

(ESIA) of BQPS-III 900 MW **RLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant** (BQPS-III RLNG CCPP).



Global Environmental Management Services (Pvt.) Ltd. 2nd Floor, Aiwan-e-Sanat, ST-4/2, Sector 23, Korangi Industrial Area, Karachi GEMS Ph: (92-21) 35113804-5; Fax: (92-21) 35113806; Email: info@gems-intl.com



K-Electric Limited

Environmental & Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of BQPS-III 900 MW RLNG Based **Combined Cycle Power Project** (BOPS-III RLNG CCPP).

Final Report

June, 2017



Global Environmental Management Services (Pvt.) Ltd. 2rd Floor, Aiwan-e-Sanat, ST-4/2, Sector 23, Korangi Industrial Area, Karachi Ph: (92-21) 35113804-5; Fax: (92-21) 35113806; Email: info@gems-intl.com



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

OVERVIEW

Study Type	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA).
Study Title	ESIA of BQPS-III 900 MW RENG Based Combined Cycle Power Project (BQPS-III RENG CCPP).
Eocation 🧐	Port Qasim, Karachi Pakistan.
Project Proponent	K-Electric.
Project Consultant	Global Environmental Management Services (Pvt) Ltd. (GEMS)

This report discusses the Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of K Electric, BQPS-III 900 MW RLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Project. The report also analyzes the impacts associated with the construction and operational phase of the proposed project and its surroundings, suggest mitigation measures, and identify residual impact which needs monitoring.

PROPONENT'S PROFILE AND INTRODUCTION

K-Electric, commonly referred to as KE is a vertically integrated electric company involved in generating, transmitting and distributing power to over 2.5 million customers in Karachi and in the nearby towns of Dhabeji and Gharo in Sindh, and Hub, Uthal, Vinder and Bela in Balochistan. It employs PROVED THAT MENNE LITE over 10,000 people and povers 6,500 square kdometers with industrial, commercial, agricultural and residential areas falling under its network.

K-Electric has its own generation capacity of 2,257 MW, predominantly from its major Thermal Power Plants (BQPS I, BQPS II and KPC) and two Gas Engines Power Plants (SITE & Korangi), inclusive of 2 x 450 MW that has been added owing to the initiatives of the new management and the company insugurated an additional 560 MW project in 2012. K-Electric being a prestigious and environmentally conscious organization wants to comply with all applicable laws and therefore intends to carry out the environmental impact assessment of its new Power Plant Project in Karachi.

GFA4565091340517KL

Executive Summary

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) or RUSPS-III 900 MW BLNG Broad Combined Cycle Power Plant

Karadh, Pakistan

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANT'S PROFILE AND INTRODUCTION



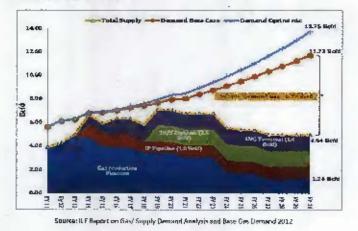
Global Environmental Management Services (Pvt.) Ltd. (GEMS) is an Environmental Consultancy which provides broad range of Environmental Solutions which are and not limited to Environmental Audits, Initial Environmental Examinations (IEE), Environmental and Social Impact Assessments (ESIA), Baseline studies and Training & Capacity building, GEMS is one of the few environmental firm having its own renowned ISO 17025 Certified Environmental Laboratory by the name of Global Environmental Laboratory (Pvt) Ltd.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION AND NEED ASSESSMENT OF THE PROPOSED PROJECT

Pakistan is in the midst of a severe energy crisis that largely stemmed from resonancement of natural resources in the country. Weak regulatory and pricing mechanisms in the natural gas sector have led to huge disparities between demand and supply. Pakistan has a large demand for natural gas and a well-established gas market and distribution system. At present, domand of natural gas is estanated at around 8 Billion Cubic Feet (BCF) against a total supply of 4 BCF, creating a shortfall of 4 BCF.

As per Pakistan Gas Supply-Demand Study conducted in 2012 by ILF BeratendeIngenieure GmbH, over the next 17 years gas domand is projected to stand at 11.73 BCFD, while domestic supplies are expected to reach the level of 4.94 BCAD resulting in a buge shortfall of about 6.79 BCFD by FY 2030. The analysis was done considering the existing and planned capacity. Below given Exhibit shows the yearly natural gas supply-demand project. A base case scenario is considered based on existing scenario i.e. business as usual.

Natural Gas Demand Projections



Executive Summary

12 MSC941140517KE

Environmental and Social Import Assessment (LSA) of BQP5411 900 MW HI NG Haved Combined Cycle Power Plant.

Garache, Pakestan

In order to nieet the future energy challenges, to sustain and support economic growth, to initigate the impact of widening shortfall, the Government has encouraged private investment LNG sector to establish an LNG import projects under the LNG Policy 2002, 2006 & 2011

To meet the shortfalls of electricity and to enhance the efficiency by reducing the demand-supply gap for the power consumers, KE has decided to install the Rc gasified Liquefied Natural Gas (RLNG) based 2 X 450 MW Combined Cycle Power Generation Units which will replace existing 2 x 210 MW unit 3 & 4 within the existing premises of BOP5-I along with new 132kv GIS Stations at Korangi west and Cayyouriabad gridsand the project will be bitled as BOP5-III project. The proposed project aims to reduce environmental pollution while enhancing the system efficiency and power generation capacity in order to meet future energy challenges.

PROPOSED PROJECT LOCATION

The proposed project mainly deals with 02 X 450 MW RLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Generation Units. It also includes installation of mothanical structures for power generation units at Port Qasim and at two Grid Stations and two Substations. Proposed installations for BQPS-III power project are presented below:

Proposed Installations for 6QP5-III Power Project

Proposed Installations	Location	Attachments
2 X 450 MW of RLNG Based ower Generation Unit	B431#S-1	Shown Bekw
1 X 220 KV GIS Grid Station	BQPS-I	
01 X 220 kV ICI Switch Station	Opposite BQPS-I	
01 × 192 W GIS Grid Station	KPC	Shown Below
01 X 132 KV GIS Substation	Landhi Grid Station	Shown Below
01 X 732 KV GIS Substation	Korangi West and Qayyumabad	Shows Below



Executive Summary

ш



X 450 RLMG Based Power Generation Units Location Map for BOPS-III Project

Protection of and Smith Impact 3005-10300 MW REAG Based Up

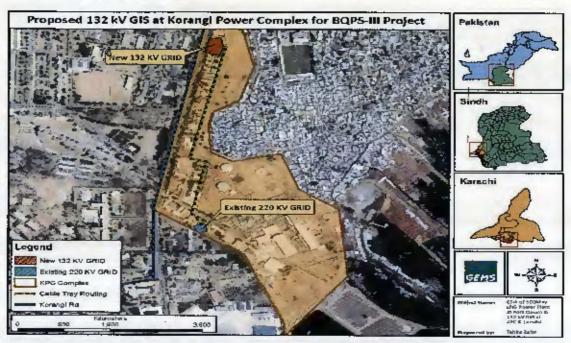


SEM/SESIA/114051//KL

Executive Sum

Erwironour Auf and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of BOPS-III 900 MW RENG Based Combined Cycle Power Plan

01 132 kV GIS Grid Station at KPC for BQPS-III Project



GEMSESIA11405TVKE

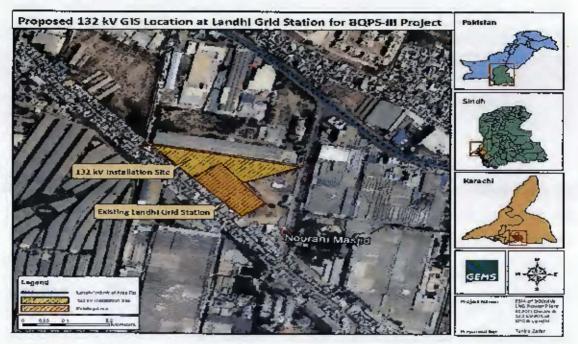
Executive Summary

Fusionmental and Social Engact Assessment (ESIA) of BCPS-II: 900 MW FLNG Based Combined Cycle Perver Plant

Karachi, Pakistan

Karachi, Pakisten

01 132 kV GFS Grid Station at Existing Landhi Grid Station



Feecutive Summery

GLM61501140517KL

summers' (ESA) of bined Cycle Power Plant 2 A DA NUPSHI SOO MAY R at Evisting Qayyumabad Grid Station 01 GIS Grid Station

19651A014051763

Lowerphysical and Social Impact Assessment (FSA) of BOPS F. 900 MW 5::NG Based Companied Cycle Power Plant.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The proposed project includes construction of 02 X 45D R-LNG sets of 1+1+1 cooliguration Gas Turbine E class combined cycle power generation units namely unit 7 & 8 inside the boundary of BQPS-1 which will replace existing unit 3 and 4 with the installations of Jour Grid Stations at four different locations. The evisting upit 3 and 4 are NG and HFO based power generation units of BOPS-I. Initially newly proposed up t-7 will operate in open cycle then unit-7 will be operated in combined cycle after decommissioning of unit-4 of BQPS-1. Then unit-8 will be installed after decommissioning of unit-3 and will operate in combined cycle. The proposed project needs a number of installations. The Proposed installation of 2 X 450 MW R-LNG Based Combined Cycle Power Generation Units 7 & 8 is given below:

- Gas Turbine House
- Heat Recovery Steam Generators [HRSG]
- _ Steam Turbine
- **Bypass Stacks** -
- Gas Insulated Switchgear (GIS) -
- Gas Compressor Station
- -Transformers
- Cooling Water System
- Centralized Control Room (CCR)

KEY BENEFITS OF THE PROPOSED POWER PROJECT.

- Enhanced power capacity
- Ethicient power generation
- Reduces emissions
- Greater operational flexibility

LEGISLATIVE REQUIREMENT

The FSIA of the proposed Project activity will be subjected to the perlinent legislative and regulatory requirements of the Government of Sindh including State laws. Legislation presents a synopsis of environmental policies, regislation and other guidelines that have relevance to the proposed project.

The proposed project falls under the project category of Schedule II, Category A Energy "Thermal power generation over 10DMW" as per the guidelines issued by the SEPA under the SEPA ACT, 2014. According to Sindh Environmental Protection Agency (Review of Initial Environmental Examination and Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations, 2014, project under this category require an ESIA to be conducted at planning stage.

The two primary deliberations of the Act are the conduct of projects only after approval of environmental assessments from the SEPA and adherence with Sindh Environmental Quality Standards (SEQS).

GEMSES:A1140517KE

vil

Dakietan rachi,



Karachi, Pakistan

Environmerval and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of BOPS III 900 MW SUNG Environment Cycle Person Plant

Karachi, Pakistan

It is stated under section 17 of SEPA 2014:

"No proponent of a project shall commence construction or operation unless he has filed with the EPA on IEE or EIA, and has obtained from the EPA approval in respect thereof".

ENVIRONMENTAL BASELINE

The proposed project area lies in the Malir District of Karachi at Port Qaswn. The proposed 2 X 450 MW RLNG COPGU project will include modifications within BQPS-I, KPC, Landhi and Qayyunabad Grid for power evacuation of the proposed project. However key focus remained on the main Project site, i.e. BQPS-III, which is located within the vicinity of PQA. The proposed project may impact the ambient air and noise quality during all phases through the release of gases and high noise level from construction and operation machinery and equipment. There are no significant natural freshwater resources observed in the proposed project area. The water used for drinking purpose was callected from BQPS-I facility and subjected to microbial and chemical analysis. Seawater samples were also collected from BQPS-I intake and putfall channel and subjected to onitromental mountaring and testing.

Based on information available in the ESIAs for projects in Port Qasim. Korangi, tandhi aswell as Qayyumabad and literature review, no threatened or endemin terrestrial plant species has been reported from the Study Area, with an exception on inangroves at Port Qasim. The Mangrove species Avicenna marina found in the proposed project area and Rhizophora mucronanta in the surroundings has been listed as least concern (LC), in IUCN red list of species, which endorsed its justification, as "This species is widespread and common throughout its range. It is a fast growing and fast regenerating, hardy species. It is threatened by the loss of mangrove habitat throughout its range, primarily due to extraction and coastal development. None of the MBI are listed as threatened, near threatened or as declining pupulations under the IUCN Red list of 2014.

SOCIOECONOMIC BASELINE

The proposed project surrounding is less populated but it is rapidly growing as administrative towns of Karachi City. No human settlements are observed in the immediate vicinity of the proposed project however small Goths such as Rehri Goth and Lath Basti are small-scale settlements, which are about 10 to 13 km from the proposed project site on the North Western Zone of PQA. Pakistan Steel Mills is one of the significant landmarks of that area. Ibrahim Haidini and Rehri Goth are the two biggest fishing communities of the proposed project site. Almost 90% of the fishing communities are directly or indirectly attached with fishing business and they totally rely on the mangroves forest for hunting of fish, crabs and shrings. The proposed project surrounding sustains a number of industrial units, therefore a fully functional association referred to as bin Qasim Association of Trade and Industry (BQATI) looks after general industrial matters and affairs.

The consultation meetings conducted specifically for this assignment, informal and focused group discussions with the primary and secondary stakeholders were carried out to disseminate information about the project and its expected inpact on the primary and secondary stakeholders. A number of relevant stakeholders were consulted regarding the proposed project activities during different Kits.

GEMSESIA1140517KF

Executive Summary

Environmental and Social Impact Aversoment (FSIA) of (K27-HII 906 MW HLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Kerechy, Pekjatan

(Key Informant Interviews) FGDs (Focused Group Discussions) and meetings. List of stakeholders consulted during the consultative workshop, FGDs and Kills is presented below:

List of Participants of Scoping Meeting Conducted on 76" April, 2017

5. No	Name	Designation	Organization
1.	Dr. Sami uz Zaman	Chairman	Giobal Environmental Management Services (GEMS) Pvs. Ltd.
2.	Dr Shahid Amjad	Marine Biodiversity Expart	Institute of Business Management (IOBM)
Э.	Mr. Kafi Ul Haq	Consultant Feologist	Coastal Restoration Alliance for Biodiversity (CRAB)
۷.	Mr. Imren Sabir	Deputy Director Technical	Sindh Erwironmental Protection Agency (SEPA)
5.	Mr. Saleem ux Zaman	Ch'#f Executive	Globel Environmental Management Services (GEMS) Pvc. (td.,
6.	Mr. Chandar Parkash	General Manager – H5E G&T	K-Electric KC
7.	Mr. Fatta'ı Moin Jah	Manager Strategic Planning K Business Development Deparament	K-Electric (KE)
8.	Muliammad Zeesban Siddiqui	Deputy General Manager Strategic Planning & Business Development Department	K-Electric (KE)
9.	Mr. Mansoon Akram	Deputy Director	K-£lectric {k£
JÚ.	Mr. Muhammad Tahir Qureshi	Senior Advisu-	International Union for Conservation of Nature
			(IUCN) Pakistan
1 1.	Ms. Sharmeen Shafique	Information Officer	National Forum for Environment & Health
			(IVFL(I)
12.	Mr. Shoalb Abdul Bazzek	Conservation officer	World Wildlife Fund (WWF) PAK
13	Ma, Agesha Sufyan	Conservation officer	World Wildlife Fund

GEMSESIA12405174E

Executive Summary

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (LSIA) of BC255-ID 500: IcoV NirolS Record Combined Cycle Power Plant

5. NO	Name	Designation	Organization
			(WWF) PAK
14.	Dr. Nuch Khan —	Brincipie Scientzik Officer	National Institute of Oceanography
			[NIO]
15.	Mr. Anwar Ali Meriion	Legel Officer	Shehri, Citizen far Better Etwirgonneps
			(CBL)
26.	Mr. Ali Restreet	Executive Member	Shehri, Citizen far Bester Erwirpsmenz
			(CBE)
17.	Dr. M Mansha	Director Farth Sciences	SUPAKCO
19.	Mr.Jibran Khalid Kichvar	Project Coordinator	Global Environmental Management Services (GEIVS)
19.	Engrikeshif Noor	Fovironmental Engineer	Global Env.ronmental Managament Scruces (GEMS)
29.	Mr. Tayyab Shafique	Environmental & Social Consultation Expert	Giobal Environmiental Management Services (GEIVS)
21.	Ms. Kanwał Khatri	ESIA Technical Writer	Global Environmental Management Services (GEMS)
22.	Ms.Mara Kausar	Environmental Officer	Global Errefrongental Management Services (GEWS)
23,	Ms Tabira	Frv:ronmental Officer	Global Enveronmental Management Services (SEMS)
24.	Engr: Musswir Munsif	Environmental Engineer	Global Erefronmental Management Services (GEN/S)

List of Participants of Kiks during March, April 2017

1.	Dr. Zafer lobel Sherns	Professor	Institute of EnVironmental Studies (UoK)
2.	Dr. Hashim Zugerl	Heap of Department, Professor	Deptt: Of Environmental Science Sinch Madresstulistam University (SMIU)
Э.	Mr. Shabbir Anwar Kazı	Director General Technica/	Port Qasim Authority (PDA)
4.	Mr. Cheo	Chief Commercial and Technical Depart	SEPEC

GEMSESIA1143617KE

Executive Summary

Kararhi, Pakroan

Financemental and Social Impact Assessment (LSIA) of BOPS-III SOL MYL RUNG Javed Combined Lycle Power Neur

Karachi, Pakistan

It was unanimously agreed by almost all the consultation participants that the proposed project scens think in minimum taily sound and will contribute towards economic development. On the other hand it is important to note that as a nation Pakistan is moving towards industrialization and at this stage environment should be given due consideration and treated as priority and strict implementation of crivironmental health and safety standards should be ensured during the entire life cycle of the proposed project.

ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES

Analysis of alternatives is an integral part of the 65IA process to select the best option among all the possible project options. Analysis of alternatives is mainly based on following key aspects:

- Analysis of Project Refusal
- Analysis of Site Alternatives
- Analysis of Alternate technology/design

The "Project Refusal" alternative that means not proceeding with the proposed LNG based CCPGU and bringing no change to the baseline scenario. The programmed project aims to improve Pakistan's energy balance and decrease the gap between its growing energy requirements and available energy supplies in the country by utilizing environmental friendly RLNG fuel instead of more expensive, diesel and furnace oil. The proposed project site is located within the existing area of BQPS-I.

AQPS-III project will be developed, adjacent to the BQPS-I which is already operational. Therefore, there was no site selection process for the present project. The power plant is designed to generate electricity by utilizing the maximum available resources. The GIS technology is designed for the proposed project and it is used as a compatible gridistation option as it needs less space and is costeffective in terms of maintenance.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT AND MITIGATIONS

The mingations for the impacts identified and ministoring requirements are summarized in the Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan (EMMP) for the proposed BQPS-III 900 MW RLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

CONCLUSION

ESIA of the proposed 02 × 450 MW RLNG Based CCPGU project has achieved the following goals:

Identification of national and provincial environmental regulatory requirements that apply to the proposed project activities,

Identification of the environmental features of the project area including the physical, biological and social disturbance and likely impact of the project on the environment;

GEN/SESIA(14051/KE

.....

Finitement at and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of EOPS-III 500 MW RLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Kernschi, Pakistery

all

Recommendation of appropriate initigation measures that the project developer will incorporate and ensure as per this ESIA into the project to minimize the adverse environmental impacts.

After assessing the proposed project activities and investigating the proposed project area, the environmental consultants, GEMS have concluded that:

" If the activities are undertaken as described in this ESIA report, and the recommended mitigation measures along with environmental management plan is adopted specifically, the proposed BCPS-

III 900 MW RLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant project will not result in any long-term impacts on the physical and biological environment of the proposed project area. Additionally the proposed project installation will significantly contribute towards reduced environmental pressure

In terms of Bir quality as natural gas is recognized as a comparatively clean burning fuel and it emits less particulates and negligible SO₂, as well as less NOx and CO, than other fossil fuels. Moreover the proposed project will create employment opportunities for local residents and play

vital role in overcoming the power shortfall in the country, since Karachi is the industrial hub of Pakistan thus the continuous power supply will not only boost the industrial and economic development of country but also result in a long-term net beneficial impact on air quality as well

as social wellbeing of local community".

Frwinonmental and Social Impact Assessment (\$5%) of BQPS-11 900 MW RLNS Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Impact Scaling Criteria

Severity	Reting	Likelihood	Rating
HIGH	3	нхон	3
MEDIUM	2	MEDIUM	2
LOW	ı	LÓW	1

HIGH = 7-9

MEDRUM = 4-6

LOW = 1-3

SEVERITY

Impact seventy has been categorized as follows:

HIGH: the anticipated environmental impact may adversely affect the environmental contritions,

MEDIUM the ant operated one nonmental impact may exhibit moderate affect and the environmental continuos

LOW The anticipated environmental impact is insignificant and may not affect the environmental conditions.

LIKELIHOOD

HTGH: The anticipated environmental impact is most Skely to occur.

MEDRUM The anticipated environmental impact is likely to occur.

LOW The anticipated environmenta anticipated environmental empact is dess likely to occur.

Kerachi, Palosten

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (FSIA) of EQPS-III 900 MW RLNG Reset Combined Cycle Power Plan

Karachi, Pasistan

d.

J

Aspect	impeci	impatt Stale	MitIgation Safeguards	Residual Impact	Monitoring Parameter	Monitoring Location	Monitoring Frequency	Monitoring Responsibility
Construction P	haso							
Tepography & Landscape	Formation of meaps due to improper handling of construct on residue	1 × 2 = 2	 Proper site leveling should be ensured, in order to minimize the probability of topographic changes at and onpiect site flooding during rainy season Ensure that construction material such as bemoth and or ready mix is handled properly and no residual material is left unattended so vs to avoid the probability of formation of heaps and unaver structures 	1 X 1 = 1 LOW	Surface tooography	Project s tes at Port Gesum end Korangi Power Complex	Monthly	KE by engaging IEMC
Ambient Air Quality	Construction activities may result in following impacts:	2X2=4 MEDIUM	 Use of standard construction equipment and vehicles; Scheduled maintenance of back- bp generations, equipment and vahicles including engine turing, filter cleaning, arc.; 	2 X 1 = 2 LOW	Emissions of CD, NOX, PV10, and SOA From sources such as construction machinenes and vehicle movement	All Project Installation and Modification Sites	Manthly	KE by Engaging IEMC

Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan

GLM SUSIAL140317KE

đ

1

I

Executive Summary

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of BOPS-III 900 Mar PLAG Reset Combined Cycle Prover Plant

Aspect	Impact	Impact Scale	Mitigation Safeguards	Residual Impact	MonBoring Parameter	Monitoring Location	Monitoring Frequency	Munitoring Responsibility
	Simpoirment of a intrent air quality Chronic health issues Upper respiratory disorders		 Water spraying will be done to reduce cust emissions; Enclosed painting booths and decloted fathletion areas in favor of wind circular to the fumes may divert away from the site; The vehicle speeds on graded roads will be limited in order to minimize dust emissions. 					
Naisę	Headaches Hearing arcblems Acsumulation of stress hermones Hypertension	2 X 2-4 MEDILIM	 On site workers will be provided with adequate 'personal protective equipment' (PPS); Construction equipment/ machineries will be provideo with suitable silencers; Reguier meintemence of construction machinery and equipment will be ensured 	2 X 1 = 2 KOAV	Noise levels end Construction Equipment/Machinery Maintanance Report	Al Project Installation and Modification Sites	Monthly	KE by engaging IEMC

GEWSLOJA1140517KE

Executive Summary

Karachi, Pakestan

avi

...

GEMSESIA1140517KE

Executive Summary

Aspect	Impact	Impact Scale Invet. Cliefford	Mitigation Safeguards	Residual Impact	Monitoring Parameter	Monitoring Location	Monitoving Frequency	Manitoring Responsibility
Terrestviai Ecology	M'nimei mortailty to plant life Loss of foraging area for avileune	2 % 1 = 1 LOW	 Green areas will be developed in valuant, portions of proposed project ereas; Best and safe industrial practices should be adopted for the lass disturbance of ecology of the area. 	1x1=1 LQW) -	Visual Inspection	Karangi Pawer Complex	Monthly Basis	KE EY engaging IEMC
Soll Quality	Small scale excavations and site leveling may result in following impacts: Sol encsion Contamination of soil.	2 X 2 = 4 MEDIUM	 Careful use of heavy machinenes and equipment should be ensured in order to prevent leakages onto the soil. A spprevention response team will be available throughout all the activities for immediate action on site 	2 x 1 = 2 ; Lgw ;	Vsual Inspection	Proposed project sties al Pott Ossim and Korangi Power Complex	Montaly Rasu	KE by engaging IEMC
Aquatic Ecology	Small scale Impact on aquatic ecosystem	2 X 2 = 4 MEDIUM	 Existing drainage has bearing capacity of proce affluent and will sustain rise in effluent 	2 X 1 = 2 L¢nwr	Fish population density and productivity by fauna sampling and its laboratory analysis.	Proapsed project Site at Port Qasim	Montaly	KE by engoging IEMC

to IA 231 terreneration through the IA

GLM9L5W1140617KE

Beecable® Samemary

	đ 1		 Construction activities will be scheduled / planned in such a way as to prevent high noise activities during night times and simultaneous operation of multiple high noise equipment will be avoided to the extent feasible 					
Surface and Ground Water Quality	Seawater contamenation by oil spilage from construction vehicfes and equipment	2 X 2-4 ROEDIUM	 All liquid raw material such as oil, lubricants and chemical at all project sites will be stored within the storage yard with impermeable floors and roof top. The storage yard should be protected with secondary containment facEty with appropriate labeling, to significantly reduce the chances of liquid waste or material discharge into the sea during the accidental spill or rain water rivnoff. 	1×1∈1 LOW	oH, TSS. Temperoture Oll and Greece and utual inspection of Surface Water Quality	Proposed : project Site at Port Qasim	Monthly	KE by engaş.ng 'FME

Monitoring Parameter

Residual

Impact

Midgetion Seleguards

Monitoring Location

Environniainal and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of BOPS-II: 900 MW RING Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Impact

Aspect

Inspact Scale

Karachi, Pakisten

Manitoring

Responsibility

Monitoring

Frequency

zvij

ev 1i

Aspect	impact	impact Scale	Mitigation Safeguards	Residual Impact	Monitoring Parameter	Monitoring Location	Monitoring Frequency	Monitoring Responsibility
5			 discharge caused during construction activities; Construction activities will be performed with complete standard procedures and minimal discharge will be produced 		<u>.</u>		P	
Health &	Lack of awareness among general elocrers eboun safery may ead to acodents Unskilled and unstained workers might Ceuse light to thansalves and others Construction works may	3 x 7 = E MPDIUM	 Ensure that havands associated with manual lifting are controlled by arosen lifting techniques, work rotation system will reduce the chemces of being exposed to work related itrass associated with construction activities. The nec personnel will be appointed for the specific work Unauthorized personnel will not be allowed to access the orbject site without permission and safety permission and safety permission and safety permission and and emergency vehicle to access the orbject for the specific work in the allowed to access the orbject site without permission and safety permission and safety permission activities are accessed by a safety permission and safety permission activities are accessed by the specific work and an emergency vehicle to access the accessed by a safety permission and safety permission and safety permission and safety permission and safety permission activities are accessed by a safety permission and safety permission accessed by a safety permission	2 X 1 - 2 LOW	HSE Inspections Risk assessment reports Record of Safety Talks Record of Safety nodents (Major & Minor) Record of PPEs Visual Assessments	All Project Installation and Modification Sites	Mentaly	KE by engag ng HEMC

GEN055541140517KC

Executive Summary

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (LSIA) of BCPS III 900 MWR, NS Based Combined Cyclo Power Plant

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of

Aspect	Impact	impact Scale Institution	Mitigation Safeguards	Residual Impict	Monitoring Parameter	Monitoring Location	Monitoring Frequency	Monitoring Responsibility
	Include many risks and hazards that may lead to severe injuries		take affected personnel to the nearest medical facility. Workers should be facilitated by providing a propriate work specific PPC's: - Accidents records will be molotained					
Road Safety and Traffic Management	fraffic Corgest an Risk of accident	2 X 1 = 2 LOAV	Trained drivers and operators to drive the construction vehicles Obey traffic and safety rules/precautions and traffic management plan.	1 % 1 = 1	Driver's license and traff< rules	NIL	NIL	NIL

ю

xix

Karachi, Pakisian

Aspect	Impact	Impact Scale such contain	Miligation Sofeguards	Ausidual Impact	Monitoring Parameter	Monitoring Location	Monttoring Frequency	Monitoring Responsibility
Chreiftand & Economy	The proposed project will have positive impacts on local economy, however small scale conflicts between local vendors and project developer may occur	2 X 1 = 2.	 Sacry't me scale for construction activities People from neighboring areas will be considered for unskilled employment Suppliers and Vendors of neighboring areas will be given oriently Employment opportunities will be increased and the preference will be given to locels. 	1×1+1 LOW	Compleint register and Grievanse Rodress Mechanism (SRM)	All Projekt Anstallation and Medification Sities	Monthly	KE bag engaging iemic
Solid washa	Hee th hezards Unsesthetic conditions	3X2=6 Medaunt	 Separate bins will be placed for different type of wastes - plast c, paper, metal, glass, wood, and cotton; The material to be used during construction phase should be limited and should not exceed the needed amount so as to prevent solid waste production at project site. 	LOW	Visual Inspections Assessment of solid waste quartity and type	All Project Instellation and atom Meenfoction Sites	Monthly	KE by engaging IEM/C

GEMSESIA1140517KE

Executive Summery

freeiermanial and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of BIQPS-III 900 MW RENG Sazed Combined Cycle Power Plant

Aspect	Impact	Impact Scale	Mitigation Saleguards	Residual Impact	Monitoring Parameter	Monitoring Location	Monitoring Fréquency	Monitoring Acsponsibility
			 No waste will be dumped at any location nutside the proposed sime boundary, All hazardous waste will be separated from other wastes. Hazardous wastes will be disposed of through approved waste contractors: Record all waste generated during the construction beried will be maintained. Their Ag will be provided to personnel for identification, segregation, and roanagement of waste. 					
Operational	Phase							
ur	Chronic Respiratory health effects	2 X 3 = 6 MEDIGM	 Ensure Fuel to An Ratxs are meintained; Ensure power plant meintenance. 	2×1-3	CO end NOx	Project Site at Port Qas m	Quarterly	KE

GEMSESIA1140517kF

юI

Karachi, Pakistan

a still

GE M55516114753	17KE	Executive Sam	mary				Ilbor
GE 4353041440	1772		initial y				
	Y .						
Environmental an	nd Socia: Impact Assessment (ESIA) of						
	/ 51 MC Deved Combined Cycle Power P	feut				Ka	rashi, Pakistan
	·						
Aspect	impact Scale Scale	Milligation Safaguards	Residual Impact	Monitoring Parameter	Monitoring Location	Monitoring Frequency	Monitoring Responsibilit
							-
Health &		Ensure that all the safety and	2X2=4	Record of Safety Talks	All Project	Monthly	KE
Health & Safety		Ensure that all the safety and security procedures are in place and implemented in true splift.	2 X 2 = 4	Record of Safety Talks Record of safety	All Project Installation and	Monthly	КE

Impact Residual Aspect Impact Mitigation Saleguards Scale Impact

a

I

| 1X3=3

LOW

2 8 3 - 6

Ensure Fuel to be used of

KE Employees accessing the alea will shows wear PPE's Use ear

protection mutts or ear plugs;

Proper maintenance of all the equipment to be utilized during

operational phase will be maintained throughout the

project

noise areas.

entire life cycle of the proposed

Unauthonized personnel will

not be allowed to access high

Retain effluent prior to final

dusharge for treatment unless

entite life cycle of the proposed

Necessary training regarding.

safety aspects to the personnel

working at the project site will

(MSDS) for chemicals, If any, will

Executive Summary

accompany the consignment

The project developer must

ensure implementation of proper HSE policy at all project incations so as to reduce the chances of occurrence of frequent hazares.

Material Safety Oata Sheet

project.

begiven,

approved quality

Environment of and Social respace Assessment (ESIA) of BQPS-In 900 MW RLNG (assed Combined Cycle Power Plant

Power plant

elevated levels of noise which may result in 1 (fallowing

operations may result in

impacts:

Hypertension

Hearting toss

Hosdache

Change in

diversity of

safety may

lead to

arcidents

untrained

Unskilled and

workers might

pause harm to

themselves

and others

Health hazares

Stress

Noise

Aquatic

Environment

ı

1X2=2

LOW

Z X 1 + 2

MonRoring

Parameter

Noise leve's

MBI

Record of PPEs

Vistal Assessments

Karachi, Pakisten

MonMoring

Responsibility

KE

kε.

Monitoring

Frequency

Quarterly

Quarterly

đ.

t

Mankering

Location

Project Site at

Port Casim

Benthic

fat nai

xcie

Environition of and Social Impact Assessment (\$514) of BOPS-III 900 MW ALNG Rand Combined Cycle Power Plant

Aspect	Impact	Scale Incha Julia	Mitigation Saleguards	Residual Impact	Monitoring Parameter	Monitoring Location	Monitoring Fréquency	Montporing Responsibility
Uveřihood and Economy	Proposed aroject will reduce the energy deficit of Kaischi. people will benefit in form of employment and business activities Operational phase activities on cause health and safety risk	2 X 1 = 2 LOW	 Possibility of recruitment of local workers having pertinent education skills will be explored; Local husinesses such as fabricators, maintanança service providers, food supplans, tarasponers, etc., are likely to have business opportunit es éssecuted with the operation of che plant; Mechanism will be developed for local community engagement for complaints and suggestions; 	1301=1. LOW	Complaint reguter and Greeance Redress Mechanism GRMI Local Consultations records		As and when required	Ϋ́Ε

GEM/SESIA1140617KE

đ

Executive Summary

Environmental and Social Ansatz Assessment (ES A) of BCPS-LI 900 MIX R, NG Raved Crombined Cycle Power Plans

Impact Residual Monitoring Monitoring Monitoring Monitoring Aspect Impact Mitigation Safeguards Scale Impact Parameter Location Frequency Responsibility Appropriate facilities to be Water and Heated $2 \times 2 = 4$ 2 X 1 = 2 Parameters as per Water Monthly ĸΈ sampling Stations at outfall and Intake provided for collection, storage Waste Water effluent SEQS or SEPA M FDIUM and youting the wastewater discharge and LOW nequirements. streams to trestinent plant and unmeated facilities are to be provided; wastewater chennel of may result in Appropriate sludge handling and POPS-III at Port Qasim seawater disposal facilities are to be pollution and provided for waste treatment impacts on sludge. aquatic Effluent sewors to be ccology periodically deened and inspected for integray, Senitary westewater from all sections of the facility to be collected and routed to senitary treatment system All run off from the process area to be routed for treatment prior to disposal, The solid weste management Solid waste Health 2X3=6 221-2 Within the site AF Project KE Monthly p'an will be developed and impacts premises Installation MEDRUM facilities for collection, storage COW and

GEMSESIA1140517KE

Executive Summery

Karachi, Pakistan

loov.

Karachi, Pakisten

5

iosvi

Environmental and 'actual trepart Avergment' [ESA] of 0.1P5411 900 NIW RING Based Command Cyde Power Plan

Kuenchi, Pakhtan

Scale	¥	Mitigution Safeguards	Residuel Impact	Manitorling Paremeter	Monitorfing	Monitoring	Monitoring Monitoring Monthoring Location Frequency Responsibility	
	14 1	and transportation will be testablished and argan zed;			Maddiration Sites			-9
- Ase ard	1 2 W L	A sofe and designated area will be velected for disposal of worde and EPA certified contractors will be hired.						
- Curr	2 .	Cumaing of sofid weste will be profi bibed around the facilities.						

LIST OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

12

SA1140517KB

1.0 INTRODUCTION 1.1 OVERVIEW 1-1 1.2 PROJECT BACKGROUND 1-1 1.3 NEED ASSESSMENT 1-2 1.4 PROPONENT'S PROFILE 1-3 1.5 CONSULTANT'S PROFILE 1.3 1.5.1 Consultancy Division 1-3 2-4 1.5.2 Laboratory Division 1.5.3 Waste Management Division 14 1.6 ESIA STUDY TEAM 1-5 1.7 LEGISLATIVE REQUIREMENT 1-5 1.8 PHRPOSE OF THE STUDY 1-5 1.9 SCOPE OF THE ESIA 1-6 1.10 APPROACH AND METHODOLOGY 1·6 1-6 1.10.1 Scoping 1.10.2 Baseline Studies 17 1.10.3 Impact Assessment 1-7 1104 Documentation 1-8

2.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

3.0

2.1	GENER	ML OUTLINE AND SCOPE	2-1
2.2	PROPO	SED PROJECT LOCATION	2-1
2.3	TECHN	ICAL DESCRIPTION	2-7
	2.3.1	Installations within the Existing Premises of BOPS-I	
		for Proposed BQPS-IIL Power Project	2-7
	2 8.2	Modifications within the Existing Premises of KPC for Proposed	
•		BCPS-III Power Project	2-12
	2.3.3	Modifications within the Existing Premises of Landhi Grid Station	
		for Proprised BOPS-III Primer Project	Z-13
	2.3.4	Modifications within the Existing Premises of Qayyumabad Grid	
		Station for Propused BQPS-III Power Project	2-13
INST	типо	NAL, LEGISLATION AND POLICY FRAMEWORK	
3.1		AL OUTLINE AND SCOPE	3-1
3.2		NCIAL AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY, LEGISLATION AND	
3.2	GUIDE		3-2

3.2.5 National Environmental Action Plan-Support program (NFAP-SP)

3.2.1 National Conservation Strategy (NCS) 3.2.2 National Environmental Policy 2005

3.2.3 National Climate Change Policy, 2011

3.2.4 National Power Policy, 2013

3-2

3-3

3.4

3-4

а 5

	3.2.5	Smdh Environmental Protection Act 2014	3.5
	3.2.7	Land Acquisition Act, 1894	3-9
	. 328	Pakistan Penal Code (1860)	3-9
	3.2.9	Port Qasm Authority Act, 1973 (Modified in 2002)	9-9
	3.2.10	The Antiquities Act	3-10
	3.2.11	The Factories Act, 1934	3-10
	3 2.1Z	Electricity Act, 1910	9.10
	3.2.13	Sindh Wildlife Protection (Amendment) Act 2008	3-11
	3.2.14	Sindh Forest Act (2012)	3-11
	3 Z 15	The Syndh Hisheries Ordinance, 1980	9 11
	3.2.16	Sectoral Guidelines for Thermal Power Stations, 1997	3-11
3.3	NATIO	NAL AND INTERNATIONAL GUIDELINES OR STANDARDS	3-11
	3.3.1	The Pakiston Environmental Assetsment Procedures, 1997	3-11
	3.3.2	USHA Standards Health Safety	3-12
	3.3.3	World_Bank Guidelines on Environment	3-12
	ALE	World Bank EHS General Guidelines, 2007	3-12

4.0 PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT

Allowing the state of the second

4,1	GENERAL OUTLINE AND SCOPE	4-1
4.2	TOPOGRAPHY	4-2
4.3	LAND COVER & LAND USE	4-4
4.4	GEOLOGY	4-7
4.5	CLIMATE	4-7
	4.51 Water Temperature	4-B
	4.5.2 Rainfall	4-9
	4.5.3 Relative Humidity	4 10
	4.5.4 Wind Speed and Direction	4-11
4.6	AMBIENT AIR AND NOISE QUALITY	4 13
	4.61 Baseline Data	4-13
	4.6 Z Key Observations on Ambient Air Quality	4-24
4.7	WATER RESOURCES	4-24
	4.7.1 Surface Water Respurces	4-24
	4.7.2 Key Observations on Drinking Water Quality	4-25
	4.7.3 Groundwater Resources	4 31
4.8	FAULTS, FARTHQUAKES AND SEISMIC HAZARD	4-32
4.9	TSUNAMIS	4-34
	4.9.1 Storms and Cyclones	4-35

5.0 ECOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT

5.1	GENER	AL OUTLINE AND SCOPE	5-1		
5.Z	GENERAL ILABITATION OF AREA UNDER FOCUS				
5.3	FLORA	OF THE PROJECT AREAS	5-5		
	531	Survey/Sampling Methodology for Mangroves	5-5		
	5.3.2	Terrestrial Flora	5-5		
5.4	FAUNA	OF THE PROJECT AREA	5-10		
	5.4.10	Survey/Sampling Methodology for Coastal Invertebrate Fauna	5-10		
	5.4.2	Brief Description and Findings	5-11		
	5.4.3	Benthic Invertebrate (MBI)	5-18		
	5.4.4	Survey/Sampling Methodology for Endemic Birds	5-21		
	5.4.5	Cetaoeans	5-21		
5.5	CONCL	USION	5-22		

6.0 SOCIO-ECONOMIC & CULTURAL ENVIRONMENT

Б.1	GENERAL OUTLINE AND SCOPE	6-1
6.2	PROJECT LOCATION AND ADMINISTRATIVE SETUP	5-2
Б.З	TRAFFIC INLETS AND OUTLETS	6-4
6.4	DEMOGRAPHICS	5-4
6.5	NETWORKING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES	6-10
Б.б	LIVELIHOOD	6-10
	6.6.1 The Fishing Communities of the Project Area	6-11
	6.6.2 The Non Fishing Communities of the Project Area	6-11
b.7	LEADERSHIP DYNAMICS	6-12
Б.Б	EDUCATION	6-12
6.9	HEALTH	6-13
6.10	CULTURE, ETHNICITY AND RELIGION	G-14
Б.11	RECREATIONAL AREAS	6-15

7.0 STAKEHOLDER CONSULTATION

7.1	GENEE	AL OVERVIEW AND SCOPE	7-1
1.2	SCOPI	NG MEETING & STAKEHOLDER CONSULTATION OUTCOMFS	7-1
7.3	STAKE	ROLDER CONSULTATION OUTCOMES	7-4
	7.3.1	Dutcomes, Concerns and Recommendations of Scoping Meeting Participants	7.4
	7.3.Z	Outcomes, Concerns and Recommendations of Stakeholder Juring Kills	7-7

8.0 ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES

8.1	GENERAL DUTLINE AND SCOPE	8-1
8.2	ANALYSIS OF PROJECT REFUSAL	B-1
	8.2.1 Overview	B-1
	8.2.2 Key Observations	8-1
	B.2.3 Rationale for Project Approval	B-3
8.3	ANALYSIS OF SITE ALTERNATIVES	B-3
	8.3.1 Övervlew	8-3
	B.3.2 Key Observations	B-3
	8.3.3 Rationale for Site Selection	R-3
84	ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATE LECHNOLOGY/DESIGN	8-4
	8.4.1 Overview	8-4
	8.4.2 Combined Cycle Technology	B-4

9.0 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATIONS

9.1	GENCE	RAL OUTLINE AND SCOPE	9-1
9.2	IMPA(T ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY	9-2
9.3	IMPAG	T ASSESSMENT (CONSTRUCTION PHASE)	9-3
	9.3.1	Impact on Physical Resources	9-3
	9.3.2	Impact on Environmental Resources	94
	9.3.3	Impact on Ecological Resources	9-8
	9.3.4	Impact on Human Environment	9.9
	9.3.5	Socio-Economics	9-10
	9.3.6	Waste Disposal	9.11
9.4	IMPAC	T ASSESSMENT (OPERA) JONAL PHASE)	9-12
	9.4.1	Impact on Physical Resources	9-12

9.4.2	Impaction Environmental Resources	912
9.4.3	Impact on Ecological Resources	9-14
9.4.4	Impact on Human Environment	9-16
9.4.5	Speio-Economics	9-17
9.4.6	Waste Disposal	9-17

10.0 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND MONITORING PLAN

0.1	OVERVIEW AND SCOPE	10 1
l0.2	PURPOSE AND OBJEC (IVES	10-1

11.0 CONCLUSION

ANNEXURE

I-	ESIA	Study	Team
----	-------------	-------	------

- II- SEQS 2015
- III- Sindh Hazardous Substances Rules, 2014
- IV- HSEQ Policy
- V- Traffic Management Plan VI- Air Dispersion Modeling Report
- VII- Thermal Plane Modeling Report
- VIJI- General Layout of the Proposed Project

LIST OF EXHIBITS

Chapter: 1	INTRODUCTION	
Exhibit 1.1:	Natural Gas Demand Projections	1-2
Chapter: 2	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	
Exhibit 2.1:	Pictorial Presentation of Surveys and Technical Discussion	2.1
Exhibit 2.2:	Proposed Installations for BQPS-III Power Project	2 2
Exhibit 2.3.	2 X 450 RLNG Based Power Generation Units Location Map for HQPS III Project	2-3
Exhibit 2.4.	D1 132 ky GIS Grid Station at KPC for BOPS-N Project	2-4
Exhibit 2.5:	01 132 kV GIS Grid Station at Existing Landhi Grid Station	2-5
Exhibit 2.61	01, G15 Grid Station at Existing Qayyumabad Grid Station	2-Б
Exhibit 2.7:	Proposed Installation for 2 X 450 MW R-LNG Resert Combined Cycle	2-7
Landic 2 7.	Power Generation Units 7 & 8	
Chapter: 3	INSTITUTIONAL, LEGISLATION AND POLICY FRAMEWORK	
Exhibit 3 1:	Policies, Legislation and Guidelines	3-1
1.5100, 11.		
Chapter: 4	PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT	
Exhibit 4 1:	Pictorial Presentation of Baseline Investigations and Observations	4-1
Exhibit 4.2:	Topographic Elevation Map of the Proposed Project Areas	4-3
Exhibit 4.9:	Graphical Representation of Land Cover Pattern of Karachi	4-4
Exhibit 4-4:	Graphical Representation of the Land Cover Pattern of the Proposed Project Area	4-5
Exhibit 4.5:	Land use Pattern in Close Proximity of the Proposed Project Area	4-6
	Mean Maximum and Minimum Temperature (January 1-1980 to	
Fahibit 4.6:	December 31-2016	4-8
Exhibiz 4.7:	Mnan Monthly Water Temperature (January 1-1980 to December 31-2016)	4-9
Exhirat 4-8:	Maximum Precipitation (%) (January 1-1980 to December 31-2016)	4-10
Exhibit 4.9:	Average Monthly Rainfall (January 1-1980 to December 31-2016)	4.10
Exhibit 4.101	Relative Humidity	4-11
Exhibit 4.11:	Average Wand Speed (January 1-1980 to December 31-2016)	4-12
Exhibit 4.12.	Wind Direction over the Entire Year (January 1-1980	4-12
	to December 31-2016}	
Exhibit 4.13.	Pictorial Profile of Ambient Air Quality and Noise level Monitoring	4.13
Exhibit 4.14.	Ambient Air Monitoring Location Map at Port Dasim	4-14
	for BQPS-III Power Project	
Exhibit 4.15:	Ambient Air Monitoring Location Map at Korangi-KPC	4-15
	for BOPS-III Power Project	
Exmitst 4 161	Ambient Air Monitoring Location Map at Landhi	4-16
	for BQPS-III Power Project	
Exhibit 4.17:	Ambiest Aia Monitoring Location Map at Korangi-Qayyumabad for BOPS-IN Power Project	4-17

Fxhibit 4.18:	Ambient Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Results	4.18
Exhibit 4.19:	Graphical representation of Amblent Air Quality and Noise Monitoring	
	Results at all Monitoring Locations for BQPS III Power Project	4-20
Exhibit 4.20;	Opernical analysis results of Drinking Water	4.23
Exhibit 4.21:	Microbial Analysis Results of Drinking Water	4-26
Exhibit 4.22:	Pectorial Representation for Sea Water Sampling	4-26
Exhibit 4.23:	Seawater Sampling Points at Port Clasim, for BQP5-III Power Project	4-23
Exhibit 4.24:	Sea Water Analysis Results of samples collected from Intake and Outfall Channel	4-28
Exhibit 4.25:	Graphical Representation of Average Concentrations of Sea Water Analysis	425
Exhibit 4.26:	Deep Sea Wave Data, For the Southwest Monsoon Months (May to September) Applicable To Pakistan Coast	4-34
Exhibit 4.27:	Tectonics Map of Pakistan	4-32
Exhibit 4 281	Tectonics of Southern Pakistan	4-35
Exhibit 4 291	Earth quake Density of Pakistan	4-85
Exhibit 4.30:	Seisniic Hazard Map of Pakistan	4-34
Exhibit 4.31:	Historical Tsunamis Generated in the Region (Up To 1945)	4-35
Chapter: 5	ECOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT	
Exhibit 5.1:	Biodiversity Study Area under Focus	5-3
Exhibit 5.2:	Floral and faunal sampling location map	5-4
Exhibit 5.3:	Floral Species Observed in Intertidal and Terrestrial Habitat of PDA	5-6
Exhibit 5.4:	Floral species Observed at Landhi, Korangi and Qayyumabad	5-8
Exhibit 5.5:	Pictorial Profile of Common Floral species observed at PQA, Landhi, Korangi and Qayyumabad	5-9
Exhibit S.6:	The numbers of organisms observed in per kg of screen debris at BQPS4 intake channel	S-17
Exhibit 5.7:	Descriptive Statistics of faunal community at the sampled location	5-13
Exhibit 5.8:	Pictorial Profile of Ept-pelegic Fauna Observed in the Sampling Area.	5-13
Exhibit 5.9:	The Epifaunal Abundance Observed at the Outfall Channel of 8QPS-I	5-15
Exhibit 5.10:	Pictorial Profile of Epi Pologic Fauna Observed at the Outfall Channel	5-16
Exhibit 5.11:	Descriptive Statistics of Individuals observed at 3 locations in the nutfall channel	5-17
Fahibit 5-12-	The Epi-faunal species distribution (aggregate or random)	5-17
Exhibit 5.13.	Shannon Weiner biodiversity Index for the outfall channel	5-18
Exhibit 5.14:	Descriptive Statistics of Bonthic Fauna Observed in the Sampling Area	5-18
Exhibit 5.15:	Marine bonthic Invertebrates observed at the outfall sampling location	5-19
Exhibit 5.15:	MBI observed in the outfall sampling location.	5-20

Chapter: 6	SOCIO-ECONOMIC & CULTURAL ENVIRONMENT	
Evhubet 6.1:	Adrahistuative Setup of the Proposed Project Area	6-3
Edubit 5.2:	North Western Zone Layout of PQA	6-6
Exhibit 6.3:	Southwestern Zone of POA	6-7
Exhibit 6.4:	Eastern Industrial Zone of PQA	6-8
Exhibit 6.5:	Human Settlement in Project Vicinity	6-9
Exhibit 6.6:	Pictorial Preservation of Fishing Community at Rehri Goath and on Field While Fishing	6-11
Exhibit 6.7:	Educational Facilities of the Proposed Project Area	3-13
Earhubert 5-38;	Health Care Facilities of the Proposed Project Area	6-14
Extrabat 6.91	Socioeconomic Features of the Bin Qasim Town	6-16

Chapter: 7	STAKEHOLDER CONSULTATION	
Exhibit 7.1:	List of Participants of Stakeholder Consultation Workshop	7-2
Exhibit 7.2:	Pictorial Presentation of Scoping Meeting	7-5
Exhibit 7.3:	Pictorial Presentation of Kils	7-9
Chapter: 8	ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES	
Exhibit 8 1;	Natural Gas Demand Projections	8-2
Chapter: 9	ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATIONS	
Exhibit 9.1:	Anticipated Waste Generation during Operation	9-19
Chapter: 10	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND MONITORING PLAN	
Fxhibit 10.1:	Impact Scaling Criteria	10-2
Exhibit 10.2:	Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan	10-3

Frwitronmental and Social Inspect Assessment (ESIA) of BOPS-01 900 MW PUTKS (Paxed Combaned Cycle Ossaw Plant

Karachi, Pakistan

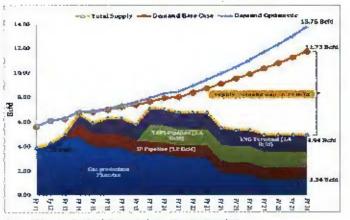
with the passage of time. To meet the shortfalls of electricity and to enhance the efficiency by reducing the demand-supply gap for the power consumers, KE has decided to install the Re-gasified Liquefied Natural Gas (RLNG) based 2.X 450 MW Combined Eycle Power Generation Units which will replace existing 2 × 210 MW unit 3 & 4 within the existing premises of 8QPS-1 along with new 132kv GIS at Koxangi west and Qayyumabad gridsand the project will be titled as 8QPS-11 project. The detailed description of installation and modification at different grid stations has been discussed in the chapter 2 of this CSIA report.

1.3 NEED ASSESSMENT

Pakistan is in the midst of a severe energy crisis that largely stemmed from mismaxiagement of natural resources in the country. Weak regulatory and pricing mechanisms in the natural gas sector have led to huge disparities between demand and supply. Pakistan has a large demand for natural gas and a well-established gas market and distribution system. At present, demand of natural gas is estimated at around 8 Billion Cubic Feet (BCF) against a total supply of 4 BCF, creating a shortfall of 4 BCF.¹

As per Pokistan Gas Supply-Deniand Study conducted in 2012 by LF Beratendeingenieure GmbH, over the next 17 years gas demand is projected to stand at 11.73 BCFD, while domestic supplies are expected in reach the level of 4.94 BCFD resulting in a luge shortfall of about 6.70 BCFD by FY 2030. The analysis was done considering the existing and planned capacity. Below given Exhibit shows the yearly natural gas supply-demand project. A base case scenario is considered based on existing scenario i.e. business as usual.

Exhibit 1.1: Natural Gas Demand Projections



Source: ILF Report on Gas/ Supply Demand Analysis and Base Gas Demand 2012

2 Total Gas Demand on System, 2013, Internal Documents of Ministry of Petroleum and Sazaral Resources. Informatian, Parkalan

GEMSSSIAL140517KE

1-2

INTRODUCTION

1.1 OVERVIEW

CHAPTER

Study Type	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA).
Study Title	F51A of BQPS-III 900 MW RtNG Based Combined Cycle Power Project [RQPS-III RING CCPP].
Location	Port Qasim, Karachi Pakistan.
Project Proponent	K-Electric.
Project Consultant	Global Environmental Management Services (Pvt) Ltd. (GEMS)

This separt discusses the Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of K-Electric, BQPS-IIF 900 MW RLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Project. The report also analyzes the impacts associated with the construction and operational phase of the proposed project and its surroundings, suggest mitigation measures, and identify residual impact which needs monitoring.

1.2 PROJECT BACKGROUND

Karachi is the industrial, financial and trading hub of Pakistan. The availability of port facilities has attracted energy related investments over several decades thus positioning Karachi as the focal point of the energy corridor of Pakistan. However K-Electric commonly referred to as KE is a vertically integrated electric company involved in generating, transmitting and distributing power recorded a peak demand of 2565 in 2010 and increased by nearly 735 MW in Last 7 years. ¹ Moreover it is important to note that K-Electric has its own generation capacity of 2,267dee MW, predminantly from its major Thermal Power Plants (Bin Qasim Power Station (BOPS)-I, Hand Korangi Power Complex (KPC) and two Gas Englines Power Plants (SITE & Korangi), inclusive of 450 MW that has been added owing to the initiatives of the new management and the company inaugurated an additional 560 MW project in 2012. While on the other hand it is important to note that existing power station namely BQPS-I at Port Qasim is one of the oldest power station of K-Electric which is currently running on dual fuelke. Natural Gas (NG) and Heavy Furnace OII (HFO). The existing power generation units insufficient to cater the power generation needs of the city. While, the current demand for electricity is insufficient to cater the power generation needs of the city.

¹ Environmental & Social Impact Assessment of JSOMW Dual Fuel Power Plant RPD II Karachi Sindle

GEMINESUN1140517KE

1-1

Envfronmental and Social Impact Assessment (USIA) of BQPS-III 500 MW RLNG Based Compared Cycle Power Plant

Karadhi, Pakistan

In order to meet the future energy challenges, to sustain and support economic growth, to mitigate the impart of widening shortfall, the Government has encouraged private investment LNG sector to establish an LNG import projects under the LNG Policy 2002, 2006 & 2011.

The Government of Pakistan has decided to place heavy reliance on LNG imports and has projected a market potential of 30 MTPA which is largeted to be achieved by 2020. Based on the above stated facts and figures KE being one of the sensible custodian of Environment hav also decided to place livelr reliance on imported LNG and initially replace their existing 2 x 270 MW NG and HFO based power generation units of BQPS-I by adding 2 X 450 MW RENG based power generation units within the existing premises of BQPS-I. The proposed project aims to reduce environmental pollution while enhancing the system efficiency and power generation capacity in order to meet future energy challenges.

1.4 PROPONENT'S PROFILE



K-Electric, commonly referred to as KE is a vertically integrated electric company involved in generating, transmitting and distributing power to over 2-5 million customers in Karachi and in the nearby towns of Dhabeji and Gharo in Sindh, and Hub, Uthal, Vinder and Bela in Balochistan. It employs over 10,000 people and covers 6,500 square kilometers with industrial, commercial, agricultural and residential areas falling under its

network. K-Electric has its own generation capacity of 2,276 MW, predominantly from its major Thermal Power Plants (BQPS), BQPS II and KPC) and two Gas Engines Power Plants (SITE & Korangi), Inclusive of 450 MW that has been added owing to the Initiatives of the new management and the company inaugurated an additional 560 MW project in 2012. K-Electric being a prestigious and environmentally conscious organization wants to comply with all applicable laws and therefore intends to carry out the environmental Impact assessment of its new Power Plant Project in Karachi.

1.5 CONSULTANT'S PROFILE



Global Environmental Management Services (Pvt) Ltd. (GEMS) is an Environmental Consultancy which provides broad range of Environmental Solutions which are and not limited to Environmental Audits, Initial Environmental Examinations (IEE), Environmental Impact Assessments (EIA), Baseline studies and Training & Capacity building, GEMS is one

of the few environmental firm having its own renowned ISO 17025 Certified Environmental Laboratory by the name of Global Environmental Laboratory (Pvt) Ltd.

GEMS have several divisions at work which provides core quality services. They are as follows:

1.5.1 Consultancy Division:

GEMS offer the following services to various industries, government institutions and international development organizations:

- Environmental Impact assessments

CEMSESIA]]40517XE

Introduction

1-3

Environmental and Societ Impact Assessment (ENA) of @QPS-III 900 Molt RENG Recent Combined Cycle Power Plant

Karachi, Pakistan

- Environmental audits and management plans.
- Baseline studies and habitat mapping
- Capacity building and trainings
- Cleaner production for industries

1,5,2 Laboratory Division:

GEMS Laboratory, Global Environmental Lab (Port.) Ltd. is the leading source of environmental solutions, it is providing 24 hours sampling and monitoring services to various sectors including:

- Liquid Effluent Analysis
- Drinking Water Analysis
- Soil and Sludge Analysis
- Microbiological Analysis
- Gaseous Emissions and Particulate Matter Analysis
- Amblent Air Monitoring
- Noise Level Measurements
- Light Intensity Measurements
- Complete Monitoring as per NEOS and SEOS

1,5,3 Waste Management Division

Waste Management Division has the following services:

- Incineration
- Bio-remediation
- Research and Division facility for disposal
- Waste minimization
- Waste recycling
- Integrated Waste Management

For over a decade GEMS have conducted ESIAs in an expanding range of Errergy sector (dill and gas industry, power plants etc.), Manufacturing industries (e.g. pharmaceutical, mineral fertilizers, textile, paper, food processing etc.), Infrastructure projects (roads, highway's buildings etc.), ports and harbors, tourism, aqueculture and fisheries.

GEMBESIA8193517KE

1-6

Dryfropmental and Sacol Impact Assessment (ESX) of RQPS-In 300 MW RUNS Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Kanachi, Pakistan

• •

1.6 ESIA STUDY TEAM

GEMS personnel have professional environmental and social experience extending throughout Pakistan and UAE. They are all qualified environmental and social scientists with complementary multi-disciplinary skills covering all major biomes of the environment. As a result GEMS is able to offer accurate, independent and appropriate services to its clients and to regulatory bodics.

The ESIA study team profile for the proposed project has been altached as Annexure I of the report.

1.7 LEGISLATIVE REQUIREMENT

The ESIA of the proposed Project activity will be subjected to the pertinent legislative and regulatory requirements of the Government of Sindh including State laws. Legislation presents a synopsis of environmental policies, legislation and other guidelines that have relevance to the proposed project.

The proposed project fails under the project category of **Schedule II, Category A Energy** "Thermal power generation over 100/WW" as per Sinth Environmental Protection Agency Review of Initial Environmental Examination and Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014. According to these guidelines, project under this category require an ESIA to be conducted at planning stage.

The two primary defiberations of the Act are the conduct of projects only after approval of ESIA from the SEPA and adherence with Sindh Environmental Quality Standards (SEQS).

It is stated under section 17 of SEPA 2014:

"No proponent of a project shall commence construction or operation unless he has filed with the EPA on IEE or FIA, and has obtained from the EPA approval in respect thereaf".

1.8 PURPOSE OF THE STUDY

The purpose of this ESIA study is to evaluate the significant Environmental and Social aspects of the proposed project and identify requirements and standards that need to be complied specifically with SEPA Regulations, 2014.

The specific objectives of this ESIA are to:

- Identify the relevant stakeholders that need to be consulted to evaluate Environmental and Social aspects of the project.
- Assess the existing environmental conditions in the proposed project area, including identification
 of environmentally sensitive areas and significant receptors;
- Assess various project related activities to identify potential impacts on environment and social baseline settings and determine their significance;

Introduction.

1.0

Environmental and Social Impart Assessment (FSIA) of SQPSHI 500 http://www.PLNG Based Cambined Cycle Power Plant

- Propose appropriate mitigation measures that can be incorporated into the project design, commassioning, and operating phases to minimize demoging effects or lasting negative consequences identified by the environmental assessment;
- Assess the proposed activities and ensure their compliance with the relevant environmental regulations of the province;
- 6 Propare an ESIA report for submission to the SEPA in compliance with SEPA Review of IFE and EIA Regulations 2014.

1.9 SCOPE OF THE ESIA

For the FSIA study, the scope of work is as under:

- Description of physical, environmental, socio-economic and cultural setting and baseline conditions in the proposed project area,
- Identification and prediction of project impacts and their significance relating to the proposed project activities;
- 3 Identification and assessment of the applicability and effectiveness of mitigation measures to offset or minimum adverse impacts on environment.

1.10 APPROACH AND METHODOLOGY

The ESIA was performed in five main phases, which are described below.

1.10.1 Scoping

The key activities of this phase included:

Project Data Compilation: A generic description of the proposed project (i.e. construction and operation), within the proposed project area relevant to environmental assessment, was compiled with the help of PEPA Guidelines and proponent i.e. KE.

Literature Review: Secondary data and Information related to weather, soil, water resources, coastal and marine ecology, and wildlife was reviewed and compiled.

Legislative Review: Information on relevant logislation, regulations, guidelines, and standards was reviewed and compiled

Key Stakeholder Identification: Key stakeholders, including primary and secondary, were identified that were directly and indirectly related with the proposed project. Their concerns were recorded and documented

Identification of Potential Impacts: The information collected in the previous steps was reviewed, and potential environmental issues were identified

Introduction

GLM5C5I/11/051/KL

1.6

karachi, Pakistan

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of BOPS-III 900 MW RENG Eased Condined Cycle Power Plant

Kaperte, Pekistan

1.10.2 Baseline Studies

Following the scoping exercise, the proposed project area was surveyed to collect primary data. During the field visits, information was collected on ecologically important areas, ambient air quality, surface and groundwater resources, existing infrastructure, lucal communities and public services. The following specific studies were conducted as part of the ESIA.

Ecological Baseline: Biological experts conducted an ecological baseline study, which consisted of a thorough literature review and field data collection. During the fieldwork, the faunal species of the area were ducumented. The diversity of avian, large and small mammals, and reptile species were determined. Information was collected on the species found in approximately 3 km radius of the area.

Floral species of the area were also identified through fieldwork and literature review.

Physical Emironment: Environmental Assessment Specialists conducted physical environmental study including, ambient air, noise, water sampling, surface water resources and the groundwater resources of the areas. Specialists also carried out the impact of proposed project on soil and water resources.

Socioeconomic Study: Sociologist conducted socioeconomic and cultural study in the proposed project area. The study learn through participatory techniques collected data from the locals of the proposed project area as well as lise local governing bodies. The profile included livelihood, culture, leadership, gender issues, spiritual and temporal leadership, demographic information based on field data and published sources, the existing use of land resources, community structure, employment, distribution of income, goods and services, public health, local religious and cultural values, and local customs, aspirations, and attitudes.

1,10.3 Impact Assessment

The environmental, socioeconomic, cultural, gender and project information collected in previous phases were used to assess the potential impacts of the proposed activities. The issues studied included potential project impacts on:

- Ambient air quality;
- Ecology of the area, including flora and fauna;
- Local communities;
- Water quality.

Wherever possible and applicable, the report discusses the following aspects:

- The present baseline conditions;
- The change in environmental parameters likely to be affected by proposed project related activities;
- Identification of potential impacts;

GEMSESIA1140517KE

Introduction

1.7

Stivitonmental and Social Impact Associations (ESIA) of BQP54II 900 MW RLNG Based Combined Oycle Power Plant

Karachi, Pakistan

- Likelihood and significance of potential impacts;
- Mitigation measures to reduce impacts to negligible level;
- Prediction of impacts, including all long-term and short-term, direct and indirect, and beneficial and adverse impacts;
- Evaluation of the importance or significance of impacts (The significance of each impact has been judged on the basis of ava4able local, national, and international standards. Where such standards were not available, the best practice elsewhere has been referred to);
- Implementation of mitigation measures (i.e., environmental management);
- Determination of residual impacts;
- Identification of controls and monitoring of residual impacts.

1.10.4 Documentation

At the end of the assessment, a report is prepared according to the relevant guidelines of SEPA. This report includes the findings of the assessment, proposed project impacts, and mitigation measures to be implemented during the execution of the proposed activities.

The standard report format is as follows:

- Executive Summary
- Introduction
- Project Description & impact areas
- Institutional, Legislation and Policy Framework.
- Physical Environment
- Ecological Environment
- Socia-Economic and Cultural Environment
- Alternatives
- Environmental Impacts and Mitigations
- Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan
- Conclusion

GLMSESW1140517KE

Introduction

)-H

CHAPTER

2

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

2.1 GENERAL OUTLINE AND SCOPE

This section of the ESIA report presents a detailed technical description of the proposed project. A detailed insight regarding the proposed project was established by reconnaissance survey, site visit, and detailed discussions between technical teams of K-Electric and GEMS (refer Exhibit 2.1 for pictorial presentation of surveys and technical discussions).

Exhibit 2.1: Pictorial Presentation of Surveys and Technical Discussion



	Generation Juits
	03 132 kV GIS &
	D2 220 kV GIS
Power Plant	Combined Cycle
Technology	
Project Life	BD Years
Fuel Type	RiNG/Natural
	Gas
Annual Fuel	90995~125384
Consumption	Is ro*/a
Gross Thermal	39'6
Efficiency	
Cooling Water	2 x 34,811.44
Requirement	m ³ /h

Key Features of Proposed Power

2 X 450 MW

Power

Project

Proposed Installations

Forwer Project

Efficient power generation Reduces emissions Greater operat anal flex bility

2-5

2.2 PROPOSED PROJECT LOCATION

The proposed project mainly deals with 02 X 450 MW RLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Generation Units. It also includes installation of mechanical structures for power generation units at Post Qualim and at two Grid Stations and two Substation. Proposed installations for BQP5-tll power project are presented below as **Exhibit 2.2**.

08M9E9A114051742

Project Description

Environmennal and Social Impact Assessment (ESIO) of 80295-00 900 March Body Beard Combined Cycle Power Plant

Exhibit 2.2: Proposed Installations for BQP5-III Power Project:

Proposed installations	Location	Attachments
02 X 450 MW of RLNG Based Power Generation Unit	BC#S-I	Exhibit 2.3
01 X 220 kV GIS Grid Station	BQPS I	
01 X 220 kV ICI Switch Station	Opposite BQPS-I	
01 X 132 kV GIS God Stabon	KPC	Exhibit 2.4
(11 X 132 kV GIS Substation	Landhi Grid Station	Fxhibit 2.5
01 X 132 kV GIS Substation	Korangi West and Qayyumabad	Exhibit 2.6

GEMSESIAT 1405 L7KF

Renachi, Pakistan

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (CSIA) of BCPS III 900 MW RLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plans

Karachi, Pakatan

23

Karathi, Pakistan

Exhibit 2.3: 2 X 450 RLNG Based Power Generation Units Location Map for BQPS-III Project

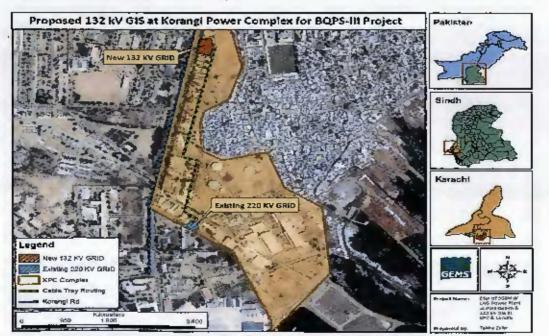


GENSESIA1140537KE

Project Description

Environmental and Social Impect Assessment (ESIA) of (CCPS-III 900 MW RENG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Exhibit 2.4: 01 132 kV GIS Grid Station at KPE for BQPS-III Project



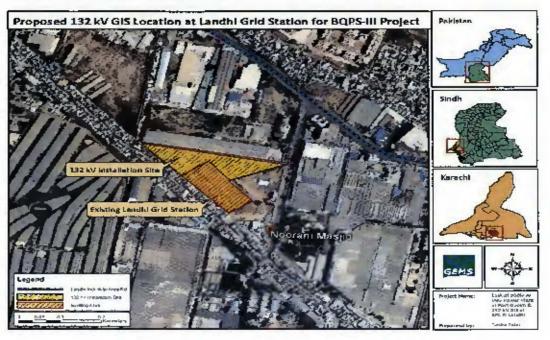
GEMISES A1140537KE

.

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (FSIA) of POP5411930 MW PONS Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Karachi, Pakistan

Exhibit 2.5: 01 132 kV GIS Grid Station at Existing Landh Grid Station



GEMSESIAJ140517KB

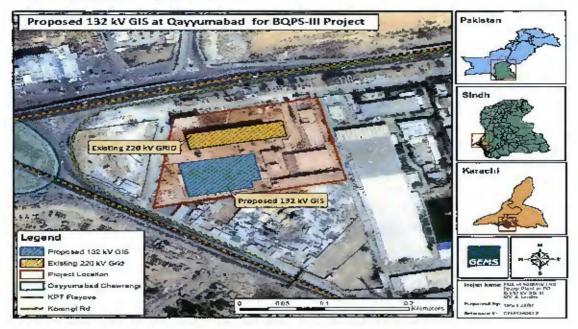
Project Description

Environmental and Social Instant Assessment (ESIA) of BUPS-II 400 IdW KEND (aved Combaned Cycle Prover Plant

Kalachi, Pakistan

2-5

Exhibit 2.6: 01 GIS God Station at Existing Qayyumabad Grid Station



GEMSESI41140517KE

Project Description

1.6

- - ·

Evolution two call and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of BOPS-IP 900 MVP RENG Based Combined Optic Power Plant

Kernchi, Pukistan

2.7

2.3 TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION

The proposed project needs a number of installations, detailed description of the installations for BQPS-III Power Project are defined as under:

2.3.1 Installations within the Existing Premises of BQPS-I for Proposed BQPS-III Power Project:

The proposed project includes construction of 02 X 450 R-LNG sets of 1+1+1 configuration Gas Turbine F class combined-cycle power generation units namely unit 7 & B inside the boundary of BQPS-1 which will replace existing unit 3 and 4. These units are NG and HFO based power generation units of BQPS-1. Proposed installation for 2 X 450 MW R-LNG Based Combined Cycle Power Generation Units 7 & B are presented below as Exhibit 2.7.

Exhibit 2.7: Proposed installation for 2 X 4S0 MW R-LNG Based Combined Cycle Power Generation Units 7 & R

Proposéd Installation	Specifications
Gas Tuchine House	Proposed installation specifications are defined on the next page of this section of ESIA document under heading 2.3.1.1
Heat Secovery Steam Generators (HRSG)	t42.3.1.9
Stearn Turbine	
Bypuss Stacks	
Gas Insulated Switchgear (GIS)	
ICI 220 kV Swith Station	
Gas Boosting and Regulating Station	
Generators and Transformers	
Cooling Water System	
Centralized Control Room (CCR)	*
Hydrogen Generation System	
Water Treatment Plant	
Workshop and Laboratories	
Fire Fighting System	

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (LSIA) of BOPS-III 900 MW RING Based Combined Cycle Power Pant

2.3.1.1 Gas Turbine House

The gas turbine house will be constructed within the existing premises of BQPSH. The gas turbines will be arranged indoors and the waste heat boiler will be arranged in the open air. The gas turbine building will be equipped with a ventilation system of natural air inlet through the electric-drive blinds and mechanical exhaust by the explosion-proof roof fan, the ventilation system will also be used for entergency ventilation. Exhaust howing, gas turbine casing and HP/MP casing will be directed outdoors.



Figure 1: Schemistic of a Typical Gas Turking House

A standby exhaust fan will be installed in Gas Turbine House. The ventilation systems of the exhaust housing, gas turbine casing and HP/MP tasing will be designed and supplied by the manufacturer of the related equipment. In order to prevent accumulation of hydrogen and natural gas, the natural wint cap will be arranged at the highest point on the roof of the gas turbine building. The roof fan will be of an explosion-proof type. Local pet fans will be arranged at the points with possible process leakage and the dead corners of ventilation so that local accumulation of explosive gas and heat can be avoided. All the HVAC equipment to be placed in hazardious areas will be of an explosion-proof type. (Refer figure 1 to observe a typical gas turbine house)



Figure 2: F Oass Gas Turbins

2.3.1.2 Heat Recovery Steam Generators (HRSG)

HRSGs will be provided for exhaust gases of RLNG/NG for heating and producing steam. Steam generated in an HRSG from the gas turbine exhaust will be used to supply steam to steam turbine and the fuel heating system.



The HRSG will be of a proven robust horizontal design, requiring minimal maintenance and suitable for the full range of operational flue gas temperatures and Figure

entenance and suitable for the figure 3: Schematic Representation of a Typical HRSG

CO MONTAING AND

Project Description

28

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of 90PS-III 900 MW (III VG Revert Combined Cycle Power Plant

Karachi, Pasistan

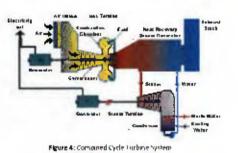
profiles. The effect of differential expansion between system components, caused by tooling and heating rates during static and transient operating conditions, will be taken into account in the design. The HRSG design will ensure that no parts suffer from fatigue failure under the range of operating conditions. Figure 3 is the schematic representation of a typical HRSG system.

The HRSG design is based on the followings essential criteria

- Conformity with the particular requirements of the engine exhausts charactenstics;
- Suitability for fast changing in working conditions;
- Long life and reliability to ensure high plant availability;
- Modular design based on factory built modules with as much equipment as practicable factory assembled;
- Easy access for inspection and maintenance;
- Protection of relevant HRSG components from attack by acidic condensation.

Z.3.1.3 Steam Turbine

The steam turbine sends its energy to the generator drive shaft, where it is converted into additional electricity. In the multiple shaft arrangement, the stream turbine will be connected only with the water conduit with steam on the waste heat boiler equipped for the gas turbine. In the gas-stream combined cycle system, the exhaust from the gas turbine will be sent to the waste heat boiler and bring about water steam; and the high



pressure steam from the waster heat boller will go into the stream furbine to work. [Refer figure 3 for Combined Cycle Furbine System]

2.3.1.4 Bypass Stacks

Two bypass stacks of 45 m height will be installed for the proposed project, a typical gas turbine bypass system is designed to divert the flue gases from the HRSG to a bypass stack with a silencer assembly to allow the plant to operate in simple cycle mude. This allows the HRSG to be inspected, repaired, or have maintenance performed while it is isolated completely from the gas turbine. Using a bypass stark also allows for combined cycle operation during the day and



2.4

Project Description

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (RSIA) of IRD/S-III SCO MW RLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Mant

Karachi, Pakiston

simple cycle operation at night when power demand is lowest, providing a greater savings in operation cost and efficiency over the life of the power plant. The bypass stack permits power to be generated by the gas turbine even when the steam turbine cycle is down for a scheduled or unscheduled shut down, keeping the plant functional and avoiding potential power outages. (Refer figure 4 to observe a typical bypass stack).

2.3.1.5 Gas Insulated Switchgear [GIS]

Generally a GIS is much more reliable, compact and maintenance free. Because of compactness of equipment, a very small area of land and civil work is required resulting in substantial savings. They are at present mostly used in space constraint areas. SFG Sulfur hexa fluoride gas is being extensively used as a dielectric and extinguishing arc media in the area of high voltage electrical switchgear. Each individual item of switchgear is metal enclosed which is at earth potential. Figure 5 is the schematic representation of a typical GIS system.

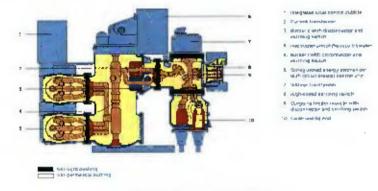


Figure 6: Schematic Representation of a Typical GIS

2.3.1.5.1 Specifications of Proposed 220 kV GIS substation within the Existing Premises of BQP5-I for Proposed BQP5-III Power Project:

As far as proposed project installations area is occuerned, a new 220 kV GIS substation will be installed and Four [04] generators will be connected to this new 220kV substation via four unit step-up transformers. The new GIS bus bar will be double bus with two bus section CBs and two bus coupler CBs. The original 4 outgoing overhead lines in BQPS-I GIS will be used as the outgoing lines of the new GIS and for incoming lines there will be two 91 gas turbine unit step-up transformers and unit auxiliary transformers, two 95 steam turbine unit step-up transformers, one new middle-voltage standby transformer, 61, 62, 65, 66 initiation of the public startup transformers.

GEMS1501140517KE

Environmetical and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of BQPS-III 900 MW RUNS Payed Combined Cycle Payer Plant

Kararhi, Pakaten

Existing Incoming and Outgoing Lines Connection with Proposed 220 kV GIS substation.

2 short link lines of BOPS-I GIS connected to BOPS-II GIS, will be transferred to the new GIS, and two series reactors will be set between new GIS switchyard and BOPS-II GIS switchyard. All incoming lines of the new GIS will use 220 kV cable. 4 outgoing lines will be connected to the overheard lines in BOPS-1 GIS using 220 kV cable.

2.3.1.6 ICI 220 KV Switch Station

The existing ICI 220 kV Switch Station is located opposite to the BQPS-I Power Plant, as the BQPS-III power plant will come into operation, the short circuit current of 220 kV ICI Switching Station will exceed from 40 kA. At present, ICI Switching Station uses single-bus segmented wiring and five (DS) loops of incoming and outgoing lines. [Refer Figure 6 for the main electrical connections]

In this proposed activity, five (05) sets of 40 kA AIS equipment including circuit breakers will be replaced by rated cugsent 3158-A and 50 kA-short circuit current equipment and the length of cable will be about 2, protection relays and measuring control devices will remain unchanged.

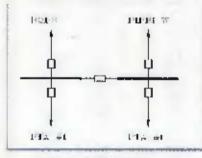


Figure 7: Main Electrical Connections

2.3.1.7 Gas Boosting and Regulating Station

The function of the boosting and pressure regulating station is to regulate the pressure of the natural gas and keep it in the range of the interpressure accepted by the gas turbine. It shall be kept stable as well, for it fluctuates with the natural gas consumption along the pipeline. Therefore, a pressure regulating station shall be arranged in the plant area so that the natural gas going into the gas turbine will be kept at a stable pressure.

For the project in question, a set of boost station and a set of pressure regulating station will be arranged for two gas turbines. The pressure regulating station will be equipped with two main pressure regulating pipelines, on which the main and auxiliary pressure regulators, emergency shutoff valve and isolation valve will be installed. Accompanied by a bypass pressure regulating pipeline with the same capacity, each main <u>pressure regulating pipeline</u> will correspond to a gas turbine. The two

Project Description

2-11

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of 8QP3-III 900 MW PLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

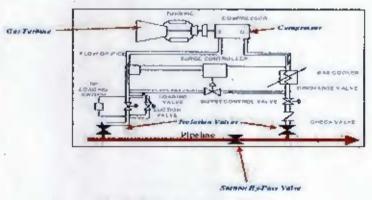
Karachi, Pakistan

main pipelines will not serve as a standby for each other. Each pressure regulating station will be equipped with two filters of 100% capacity and dewatering equipment, with one in operation and the other standby. And Flow meter, Gas Chronyatograph and Gas Heater are in the gas treatment station.

The boost station and pressure regulating station can be arranged in three ways: outdoor arrangement; semi-outdoor arrangement with a rain hood; indoor arrangement. The semi-outdoor arrangement with a rain hood is recommended for the project in question.

SSGC are providing gas to both existing BQP5 phase I and II through pipeline. Currently SSGC pipe has been laid to the northwest of the project. Pipeline design parameters are 12bar, DN750. The pressure at SSGC natural gas source for the project in question is rather low (about 1.8 bar to 4.5 bar). Natural gas from SSGC will be pressurized in boosting station using Natural Gas Compressor to the level accepted by the gas turbine prior to utilization.

Due to lack of gas, 55GC pipeline can only meet the gas consumption of one F-class gas turbine. Therefore RLNG will be used as alternative. RLNG provider shall delivered the RLNG up to Battery limit through pipeline from where it brought to Gas Condition Station. Then send to the pressure regulating station by pipeline, and transported to the two F class gas turbine. At the same time, SSGC switch to the standby gas source. The gas turbine can transfer gas source from RLNG to SSGC online.





2.3.1.8 Generators and Transformers

In the proposed project, two fuel-steam combined cycle units will be constructed. Two gas turbine generators and two condensing engine generators will be connected to the low voltage side of unit step-up transformer (UT) via continuous isolated phase loss. Generator circuit breaker (GCB) will be equipped at outgoing of the gas turbine generator (GTG). The Gas Turbine Generator (GTG) will be full-hydrogen or water-hydrogen-hydrogen cooling. The rated power is temporarily determined as

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of EDPS-III 500 MW RLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Karachi, Pakatan

300MW and the rated power factor is 0.85. The static excitation will be adopted. The Stearn Turbine Generator (STG) will be air cooling. The rated power is temporarily determined as 350MW and (the rated power factor is 0.85. Self-powered and static excitation will be adopted.

2.3.1.9 Cooling System

In this proposed project, once-through cooling system will be adopted. The existing water channel and CW pump (acilities of decommissioned units (unit 3 & 4) of BQPS-4 will be used for the proposed 7 & 8 unit.

The existing plant has six (06) 210MW gas turbine units and all circulating water systems adopt oncethrough cooling water supply systems. The water supply source is taken from open channel. Owing to respricted site condition, it is unable to establish new water intake facilities. Both No.3 and No.4 units are respectively equipped with two main circulating water pumps and one auxiliary cooling water pump.

Main cooling water consumption required by two grade F gas turbine is 2×34 , 811 m⁴/h and auxiliary cooling water consumption is $2 \times 2,500$ m³/h. Portable and raw water required in the new plant will come from the existing network of the old plant. The water quantity for the new plant is 55 m³/h.

The project adopts once-through cubling water supply and main cooling water consumption required by D2 X 450 MW CCR5U is about 2×26195((3/h)

Length of intake channel is about ____930 m_____ Length of outfall channel is about ___2187 m_____ Existing usage is ___36,000____ m3/hr. Requirement of new plants is approx. ____2 x

2.3.1.10 Centralized Control Room (CCR)

34811.44 m3/hr

Combined cycle generating units will be monitored and controlled in the centralized control room and control will file conducted in a unit-wise centralized manner. OCR and

Electrical Control Room (FCR) will be situated in between the two gas turbines. The gas-steam combined cycle generating units will be controlled with Distributed Control System (DCS). Operator station of the HRSG, Generators and power for each set of the generating units will be placed here. The CCR will be equipped with emergency, start and shutdown buttons so that safe shutdown of the generating units can be ensured in case a failure occurs in the DCS. Circulating water dosing system and water-stream sampling system will be scheduled to be monitored and controlad in the control room of the demineralization system. Moreover, the ECR will also be equipped with the classd-circuit IV monitoring system for the generating units and the plant area making it convenient.

GEMSESIA1140517//E

Key Features of Centralized Control Room (CCR)

Electrical equipment room Instrumentation equipment room Control system Firefighting system Safety Instrument system for ESD CCTV HVAC System

2-13

Low ranmental and Social impact Assessment (LSA) of BQPS- 0.950 MW/RLNS Based Capabilities <u>Cycle Power Plant</u>

operators to learn about the operating status of the whole plant. The CCR and ECR will be equipped

with the centralized air conditioning system.

New 220kV substation will be monitored in the new network control building.

2.3.1.11 Hydrogen generation System

There are two (D2) hydrogen generation plants in the existing power station. The design capacity of each plant is 6. Km³/h and these old inefficient plants are working on 50% capacity therefore to increase the capacity a new hydrogen generation system will be installed. Hydrogen supply required by the hydrogen cooling system of the generator will be sourced from the new-built hydrogen generation system. The devices that regulate the hydrogen will be sent to main building by two (62) stateless steel pipes. The design capacity of the plant will be 2×5 Nm3/h.

The quality of product hydrogen is as follow:

Purity : 299.8 %

Temperature : \$40°C

Humidity atmospheric pressure dew points-50°C

2.3.1.12 Firefighting System

A dedicated new fire-fighting system will be built for the proposed power plant. Design of the firefighting system is based on NEPA codes

Endependent water supply system for firefighting will be adopted. Two BOO m⁴ combined service water and fire-fighting basins are considered to be designed to meet the firefighting water consumption. According to NTPA, capacity of the water tank is based on running pumps at rated capacity with all fire reals / hoses in service and deluge system for continuous 2 hours at the required operating pressure. High pressure regulation system will also be equipped.

An electric fire pump (Q=565m3/h, H=105m), a direct standby fire pump (Q=565m3/h, H=106m) and a set of fire protection equipment will be built in the firefighting pump house. According to related specifications, dissel driven fire pump and electric fire pump will be set separately by the firewall.

Fire pipes will be arranged annularly in the plant, and indoor hydrants will be equipped in the buildings. Automatic sprinkler system, water spray system and gaseous extinguishing system will be adopted for the important equipment in turbine house and so on. Gaseous extinguishing system, water spray system or Nitrogen Suppression System will be adopted in central control building. Water spray system will be adopted in transformers. Potable extinguishers or indoor hydrants will be set in the GIS buildings.

According to related code, automatic fire alarm system will be set in steam turbine house, gas turbine house, central control building, transformer, oil tank and auxiliary buildings which have a fire risk. Automatic fire alarm system is composed of main monitoring panel, regional munitoring panel, local monitoring panel and remote diplopia panel, various detecturs, manual alarm, alarm, cable and other

GEMSESIA1140517K5

Project Description

Karachi, Pakistan

Lowkonmental and Social Impact Assessment (LSUA) of BQP548 500 MW RLMS Based Combined Oysle Power Plant

Karachi, Pakistan

equipment. When a fire occurs, fire signal is sent to the local monitoring panel, regional monitoring panel and the main monitoring panel by the detector, fire occurrence time and place can be displayed at all of the control panels, sound and light alarm signals are sent out and operation command is sent to the firefighting systems.

Fire protection system which is designed on NFPA codes will send out alarm signal in the early stage and can realize the concentrated, regional and local monitoring of the fire and also the remote and local control of the firefighting device, what's more, enough equipment capacity to put out the fire once a fire occurs is also equipped.

2.3.1.13 Workshop & Laboratories

New warehouse and workshop for the project in question will also built to full fill the operational need of the new power plant

2.3.1.14 Water Treatment Plant

In the proposed project, the 2×450MW gas-steam turbine combined cycle straight condensing units will be constructed. Existing water treatment plants cannot meet the demands of demineralized water required for the proposed project. Therefore, a new demineralized water treatment plant will be installed to meet the requirement. The water source for demineralized water treatment system will be city tap water.

Demineralized water produced from the new plant is expected to be qualified in accordance with the following standard:

5i0.: <10µg/L

Conductivity (25°C): s0.10 µs/cm

For the proposed project, the quantity of makeup water for the generating units will be calculated as per the GB 50660-2011 Code for design of fossil fired power plant. Details of the loss of water-steam over the power plant are shown in Exhibit 7.4.

Exhibit 2.8: Loss of Water-Steam over Power Plant

ir. No.	Iterm	2×450MW
1	Loss from normal water-steam circulation (t/h) at a rate of about 2%	15.7
2	Loss from blowedowns (t/h) (at a rate of about 1%)	8.1
3	Normal makeup water quantity (t/h)	24.3

Taking into consideration the varies demand revealed from the above table as well as such factors as maintenance and repair of the related equipment, the power output of the demineralization unit for the project in question is designed as 25 m³/h.

CFMW NA31405174L

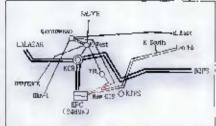
2.15

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (SSIA) of UQPS-III 900 MW RLNG Based Combined Eycle Power Plant

Karachi, Pakistan

2.3.2 Modifications within the Existing Premises of KPC for Proposed BQPS-III Power Project:

As presented in Exhibit 2.4 location map of KPC a new Grid will be installed right next to entrance gate of KPC cable conduit of 220 kV TR-XLPE to connect 220 kV GB and auto transformer will be laid along the road within the existing premises of KPC. The existing evacuation system of XPC is shown as Figure 9.



Moreover it is important to note that, for the proposed BQPS-III Power Project, following installations within KPC will take place:

Figure 9: The Existing Evacuation System of KPC

- Installation of two sets of 250MVA(220kV/132kV) auto transformers to connect Z20kV system with 132kV system.
- Extension of 220kV GIS bus with two transformes bays for which, switchgear room will be extended up to 6m with protection and control equipment.
- Construction of a new 132kV GIS building to accommodate the GIS and related protection and control equipment.
- Modification of 132kV outgoing transmission lines from 132kV GIS to first tower pear site fence
- 220XV TR-XLPE to connect 270kV GIS and auto transformer.

2.3.3 Modifications within the Existing Premises of Landhi Grid Station for Proposed BQPS-III Power Project:

As presented in Exhibit 2.5 Incation map of proposed 132 kV GIS Grid Station at Existing Landhi Grid station for BQPS-III power project the exhibit title itself suggests that a new 132 kV GIS Grid Station will be installed within the existing boundaries of the grid station (Refer Figure 8 for Landhi evacuation system)

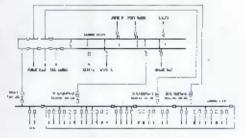


Figure 10: Landbi evocuation system

GEMSESIA11405x7KE

Project Description

2 16

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of BOPS-III 900 MW RING Based Cambined Cycle Pages Plant

GEM SESIAL140517KE

Kanardhi, Pak/Starr

2.17

2.3.4 Modifications within the Existing Premises of Qayyumabad Grid Station for Proposed 0QPS-III Power Project:

As presented in **Exhibit 2.6** location map of proposed 132 MV GIS will be installed within the existing facility. The existing 132 kV power distribution unit at Cayumabad is indoor ArS equipment and main electrical connection uses double bus wiring. The 132 kV power distribution unit at Karangi West station is indoor AIS equipment and main electrical connection uses open-ended ring like wiring. At present, 132 kV buses of both stations are connected via tubular copper busbar.

In this proposed project, following modifications will take place:

- Two disconnectors will be added to the 132 kV bus that will connect Qayumabad to Korangi West. I wo disconnector terminal boxes in place and one Bus Bar Protection Relay Panel in relay room will be added. A monitoring and control device will be added in this project which is used to provide control and interfack signal of disconnector and collect the location of the disconnector.
- Replacements of four sets of 31.5 kA equipment at 232 kV Korangi West station with 40 kA equipment and the length of the cable will be about 8km. (Refer figure 9 for Main Electric Wiring of 132kV Qayumabadi and Korangi West Grid Station)

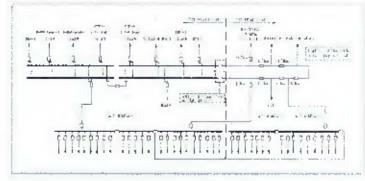


Figure 11 Main Electrical Wirking

Project Description

CHAPTER

3

INSTITUTIONAL, LEGISLATION AND POLICY FRAMEWORK

3.1 GENERAL OUTLINE AND SCOPE

This section of the EIA document gives an overview of the policy framework and national legislation that applies to the proposed Project. The proposed project is expected to comply with all the applicable Provincial and National legislation guidelines relating to environmental and social aspects, and all the required regulatory clearances will be obtained.

The environmental study primarily includes review of EIA/IEE regulations 2014 of Sindh Environmental Protection Act. Other laws and guidelines relevant to the project as given in **Exhibit 3.1 have** also been reviewed.

Exhibit 3.1: Policies, Legislation and Guidelines

Provincial and National Environmental Policy,	Legislation and Guidelinos
National Conservation Strategy (NCS)	
National Environmental Policy 2005	
National Climate Charge Policy, 2011	
National Power Policy, 2013	
National Environmental Action Plan-Support p	rogram (NFAP-SP)
Sindh Environmental Protection Act 2014	
Lane Acquisition Act, 1894	
Pakistan Penal Code (1560)	
Port Clasim Authority Act, 1973 (Modified in 20	02]
The Antiquities Act	
The Factories Act, 1934	
Electricity Act, 1920	

CAMSENA114050240

invironmental and Social Impact Assessment (LSVA) of XQX5411 SOB XXW BLING Based Combined Cycle Power Plant	Karachi, Pekistar
Sindh Wildlife Protection (Amendment) Act 2008	
Sindh Forest Act (2012)	
The Sunch Fishenes Ordinance, 1980	
Sactoral Gudelines for Thermal Power Stations, 1997	
National and International Suidelines or Standards	· · · · ·
The Pakistan Environmental Assessment Procedures, 1997	
OSHA Standards Health Safety	
World Rapk Guidelines on Freizonment	1
World Bank EHS General Galdelines, 2007	

3.2 PROVINCIAL AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY, LEGISLATION, AND GUIDELINES

The enactment of comprehensive legislation on the environment, covering multiple areas of concern, is a relatively new and ongoing phenomenon in Pakistan. Whereas, a basic policy and legislative framework for the protection of the environment and overall biodiversity in the country is now in place, detailed rules, regulations and guidelines required for the implementation of the policies and enforcement of legislation are still in various stages of formulation and discussion. A brief overview of the existing national policies, legislation and guidelines is presented helow.

3.2.1 National Conservation Strategy (NCS)

The National Conservation Strategy (NCS) is the primary Policy document of the Government of Pakistan on national environmental issues. The Policy was approved by the Federal Cabinet in March 1992. The Strategy also attained recognition by international donor agencies, principally the World Bank. The NCS identifies 14 core areas including conservation of biodiversity, pollution prevention and abatement, soil and water conservation and preservation of cultural heritage and recommends immediate attention to these core areas in order to preserve the country's environment.

A midterm review of the achievements of the NCS in 2000 concluded that achievements under the NCS have been primarily awareness raising and institutional building rather than actual improvement to environment and natural resources and that the NCS was not designed and is not adequately focused as a national sustainable development strategy². The need therefore arose for a more focused National Environmental Action Plan (NEAP) required to bring about actual improvements in the state

'Anjhur J. Hanson et al, Pakistan's National Conservation Strategy Renewing Commitment to Action, Report of the Misi-Term Review, 2009

Institutional, Legislation and Policy Framework

3.2

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (CSA) of BQP5-81900 MWR: NG Based Combined Optic Purer Plan

Karachi, Pakistan

of the national environment with greater emphasis on poverty reduction and economic development. In addition to environmental sustainability,

The NEAP was approved by the Pakistan Environmental Protection Council under the chairmanship of the President/Chief Executive of Pakistan in February 2001. NEAP now constitutes the national environmental agenda and its core objective is to initiate actions that safeguard public health, promote sustainable livelihoods, and enhance the quality of life of the people of Pakistan.

A National Environmental Policy has been approved by the Pederal Cabinet in its meeting held during June 2005¹. This policy has already been endorsed by the Pakistan Environmental Protection Council during 2004. The new policy has total 171 guidelines on sectoral and cross-sectoral issues. The objectives of new policy include assurance of sustainable development and safeguard of the natural wealths of country. The following are the approved Sectoral Guidelines;

- Water Supply and Management;
- Air Quality and Noise;
- Waste Munagement;
- Forestry;
- Biodiversity and Protected Areas;
- Climate Change and Ozone Depletion;
- Energy Efficiency and Renewable;
- Agriculture and Livestock;
- Multilateral Environmental Agreements.

3.2.2 National Environmental Policy 2005

The national environmental policy aims to protect, conserve and restore Pakistan's environment in order to improve the quality of life of the critizens through sustainable development. The objectives of the policy are:

- Conservation, restoration and efficient management of environmental resources.
- Integration of environmental considerations in policy making and planning process.
- Capacity building of government agencies and ordier stockholders at all level for better environmental management.
- Meeting international obligations effectively in line with the national aspirations.
- Creation of a demand for environment through mass awareness and community mobilization².

³National Environmental Policy, GoP, 2005 • Nøtocial Environmental Policy, 2005 Environmental and Social Impart Assessment (LSA) of RQP5-IF900 MW RLNG Resed Combined Cycle Power Plant

Karachi, Pakistan

3.2.3 National Climate Change Policy, 2011

To ensure that climate change is mainstreamed in the economically and socially vulnerable sectors of the economy and **TO** steer Palkistan toward's climate resilient development. The main objectives of Pakistan's Climate Change Policy Include:

- To pursue sustained economic growth by appropriately addressing the challenges of climate cliange.
- To integrate climate change policy with other inter-related national policies.
- To focus on pro-poor gender sensitive adaptation while also promoting mitigation to the extent possible in a cost-effective manner.
- To ensure water security, food security and energy security of the country in the face of the challenges posed by climate change.
- To minimize the risks arising from the expected increase in frequency and intensity of extreme weather events such as floods, droughts and tropical storms.
- To strengthen inter-ministerial decision making and coordination mechanisms on climate change.
- To facilitate effective use of the opportunities, particularly financial, available both nationally and internationally.
- To foster the development of appropriate economic intentives to encourage public and private sector investment in adaptation measures.
- To enhance the awareness, skill and institutional capacity of relevant stakeholders.
- To promote conservation of natural resources and long term sustainability⁴.

3.2.4 National Power Policy, 2013

The Ministry of Water and Power of the Government of Pakistan has developed an ambitious power policy to support the current and future energy needs of the country. This bold strategy will set Pakistan on a trajectory of rapid economic growth and social development. Simultaneously, it will address the key challenges of the power sector in order to provide much needed refief to the citizens of Pakistan.

- Build a power generation capacity that can meet Pakistan's energy needs in a sustainable manner.
- Create a culture of energy conservation and responsibility.
- Ensure the generation of Inexpensive and attackable electricity for domestic, commercial, and industrial use by using indigenous resources such as coal [That coal) and hydel.
- Minimize pilferage and adulteration in fuel supply.

*Nadonal Climate Grange Policy, 2011.

Institutional, Legislation and Policy Framework

1-4

Free numerical and Social Impact Aversariet's (ESIA) of BQPS-III 900 MW RLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

- Promote world class efficiency in power generation
- Ereate a outting edge transmission network.
- Minimize inefficiencies in the distribution system.
- Minimize financial losses across the system.
- Align the ministries involved in the energy sector and improve the governance of all related federal and provincial departments as well as regulators⁵.

3.2.5 National Environmental Action Plan-Support program (NEAP-SP)

The government of Pakistan and united nation development program (UNDP) have jointly unitated an unitrella suggiust program called the National Environmental Action Plan-Support program (NEAP-SP) signed in October 2001 and implemented in 2002. The development objective supported by NEAP-SP is environmental sustainability and poverty reduction in the context of economic growth.

3.2.6 Sindh Environmental Protection Act 2014

The Sindh Environmental Protection Act, 2014 (SEPA 2014) is the basic legislative tool emprovering the government to frame regulations for the protection of the environment. The SEPA 2014 is broadly applicable to air, water, soil, manne and noise pollution. Penalties have been prescribed for those contravening the provisions of the Act.

The two primary deliberations of the Act are the conduct of projects only after approval of environmental assessments from the SEPA and adherence with Sindh Environmental Quality Standards (SEQS).

3.2.6.1 EIA Approval Mechanism from 5indh Environment Protection Agency (SEPA)

As per the 2014 Regulations, Proponent will submit an FIA report for their project activities to SFPA and seek approval on the same from the agency. Ten hard copies and 2 soft copies of the EA report will be submitted to SEPA. It wall then grantits decision on the EIA as per the rules and procedures set out in the 2014 Regulations. The following rules will apply:

- A fee is payable to SEPA for review of the EIA;
- The EIA submission is to be accompanied by an application in the format prescribed in Schedule V of the 2014 Regulations;
- SEPA is bound to conduct a preliminary scrutiny and reply within four weeks of the submission
 of the report a) confirming completeness, or b) asking for additional information, if needed;

Njebnozi ProverPolicy 2013

3-5

Karachi, Pakistan

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (SSIA) of BOPS III 900 MW SENG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Karachi, Pajosten

- The proponent will publish a public notice in any English or Urdu national newspaper and in a local newspaper of general circulation in the area affected by the project. The public notice will mention the following:
- The type of project;
- The location of the project;
- The name and address of the proponent;
- The places at which the EIA can be accessed;
- The date, time and place for public heaving of any comments on the project or its EIA;
- The date set for public hearing will not be earlier than fifteen (15) days from the date of publication of the public notice
- In the review process SEPA may consult a Committee of Experts, which maybe constituted on the request of the DG SEPA;
- On completion of the review process, the decision of SEPA will be communicated to the proponent in the form prescribed in Schedule V;
- Where an FIA is approved, SEPA can impose additional controls as part of the conditions of approval;
- SEPA is required to make every effort to complete the EIA review process within four months;
- The approval will remain valid for the project duration mentioned in the EIA but on the condition that the project commences within a period of three years from the date of approval. If the project is initiated after three years from approval date, the proposent will have to apply for an extension in the validity period. The SEPA on receiving such request grant extension (not exceeding 3 years at a time) or require the proponent to submit a fresh EIA if in the opinion of SEPA charges in baseline conditions or the project to warrant;
- After receiving approval from SEPA the proponent will acknowledge acceptance of the conditions of approval by executing an undertaking in the form prescribed in Schedule VI of the 2014 Regulations;
- The 2014 Begulations also require proponents to obtain from SEPA, after completion of the project, a confirmation that the requirements of the EIA and the conditions of approval have been duly complied with;
- The SEPA in granting the confirmation of compliance may impose any additional control , regarding the environmental management of the project or the operation, as it deems necessary.

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (LSA) of BOPS III 900 MW RLAG Based Combined Cycle Puyer Plant

Kerechi, Pekistan

3.7

3.2.6.2 Sindh Environmental Protection Agency Review of IEE and EIA Regulations, 2014

The SEPA Review of IEE and EIA Regulations, 2014 (The 2014Regulations) promulgated under SEPA 2014 were enforced on December, 2014. The 2014 Regulations define the applicability and procedures for preparation, submission and review of IEEs and EIAs. These Regulations also give legal status to the Pakistan Environmental Assessment Procedures propaged by SEPA in 2014.

The Regulation classifies projects on the basis of expected degree of adverse environmental impacts and lists them in two separate schedules. Schedule I lists projects that may not have significant environmental impacts and therefore require an IEE. Schedule II lists projects of potentially significant environmental impacts requiring preparation of an EIA. The Regulations also require that all projects located in environmentally sensitive areas require preparation of an EIA.

The following project falls under the following category:

Schedule II (EIA):

Category A Energy

"Thormal power generation over 100MW"

3.2.6.3 The Sindh Environmental Quality Standards

During the construction and post development phase of the project SEQS will apply to any efficients during operation and emissions. The complete SEQS 2015 is attached as Annexure-II. SEQS Standards for disposal of solid waste have as yet not been provintigated⁹.

3.2.6.4 Hazardous Substance Rules, 2014

The Sindh Hazardous Substances Rules, 2014 are a set of rules derived from the Sindh Environmental Act, 2014 and are first of the very specific hazardous substances regulations brought into force in 2014 after the initial draft set of rules deviaed in 2008. They represent specific regulations with aspect of handling, storage and disposal of hazardous substances and issuing an approving license to the user or facility. The Schedule-Fol the Rules enlists the hazardous substances that are under the scruttiny of the Sindh-EPA'.

Under its licensing terms, the Rules highlight particular components as follows:

- Employment of Qualified technical personnel.
- Packing and labelling.
- Conditions of Premises
- Safety precautions
- Trainungs

* Estany, Rindh Environmental Protection Agency, 2016 ² Haractious Substances Rules, 2014; Attached as Auronaum-III.

-

Institutional, Legislation and Policy Framework

3.6

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (CNA) of RQPS-III 000 MW RLNG Based Contained Cyclu Power Plant

Karachi, Poldston

- A comprehensive safety plan
- Waste management Plan and
- Transporting of hazardous substances.

3.2.6.5 The Sindh Environmental Quality Standards (Self-Monitoring and Reporting by Industry) Rules, 2014

These rules are called the Sindh Environmental Quality Standards (Self-Monitoring and Reporting by Industry) Rules, 2014, which is entirely based on the honor system, emerged from a dialogue between the government and industrial representatives. These reports are submitted by an industrial unit to agency in respect of priority parameters. Priority parameters are parameters of Sindh environmental quality standards which selected for the purpose of submission of Environmental Monitoring Reports to the Agency by an industrial unit. Industrial unit responsible for the correct and timely submission report to the agency. On the basis of the pollution level of an industrial unit, the Director General shall classify the unit into category "A", "B" or "C" for liquid effluents, and category "A" or "B" for gaseous emissions.

Category "A" Industrial unit

An industrial unit in category "A" shall submit environmental monitoring reports on monthly basis. An industrial unit in category "A" shall maintain a record of the times during which start-up and upset conditions occur, and shall mention the total time elapsed in such conditions in its monthly environmental monitoring report.

Category "B" Industrial unit

An industrial unit in category "B" shall submit environmental monitoring reports on quarterly basis.

Category "C" Industrial unit

An Industrial unit in category "C" shall submit environmental monitoring reports on biannual basis for priority parameters in respect of liquid effluents.

All measurements of priority parameters contained in the environmental monitoning report submitted by an industrial unit shall be based on test reports of a certified environmental laboratory, and attested cogies of such results shall be attached with the environmental monituring report. The gaseous emissions report shall cover the priority parameters listed in Schedule-VII, and shall include, every two years, metal analysis of all gaseous emissions from the industrial unit³.

3.2.6.6 Tribunal Rules for Non-Compliance

A failure to comply with any provision of these Rules (except rule 8(1), 16(1), 23 or 25) or any order of the Tribunal (except far an order under rules 38 or 39) dries not of itself render void the proceedings

⁴ Zhe Sindh Erwinanmental Quality Standards (Sett-Monitoring and Reporting by Industry) Roles, 2014

CEMSE9A10405174E

Institutional, Legislation and Policy Framework

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (LSIA) of SOFS-III 900 MW PLNG Basky Combined Cycle Power Plant

or any step taken in the proceedings. In the case of such non-compliance, the Tribunal may take such action as it considers just, which may include:

- Waiving or varying the requirement.
- Striking out the claim or the response, in whole or in part, in accordance with rule 34
- Barring or restricting a party's participation in the proceedings.
- Awarding costs in accordance with rules 69 755.

3.2.7 Land Acquisition Act, 1894

The Land Acquisition Act (LAA) of 1894 amended from time to time has been the defacto policy governing land acquisition, resettlement and compensation in the country. The LAA is the most commonly used law for acquisition of land and other properties for development projects. It comprises of 55 sections pertaining to area notifications and surveys, acquisition, compensation and apportionment awards and draputes resolution, penalties and exemptions.

3.2.8 Pakistan Penal Code (1860)

The Pakistan Penal Code (1860) authorizes fines, imprisonment or both for voluntary corruption or fouring of public springs or reservoirs so as to make them less fit for ordinary useⁱⁿ

3.2.9 Port Qasim Authority Act, 1973 (Modified in 2002)

This Act provides for the establishment of the Port Qasim Authority, defines its functions, powers and internal organization and Jays down rules relative to management of and navigation in marine ports and inland waterways ports. The particular sections applicable to the Project are:

- Section 71(8) (2) No Owner, Agent or Master of a vessel, or any industry, manufacturing establishment, mill, lactory or any kind, cargo handling company, terminal operator, etc., shall discharge any solid or liquid, waste, oily, noxious radioactive and hazardous substances, bige discharges, residues and mixtures containing novious soful and liquid wastes, de-Masting of un-washed cargo tanks and line washing, garbage, emission of any effluent or waste or air pollution or noise in any amount concentration or level in excess of the National Environmental Quality Standards, or standards, which may be specified, from time to time, by the Authority for Port lentits.
- Section 71(R) (3) Any person contravening the provisions of sub-section (2) shall be liable to penalty as determined and notified by the authority from time to type for each contravention in addition to the charges for cleaning of the Port and removal of pollution therefrom.
- Section 71 (C) (1) No proponent of a project shall commence construction or operation unless be has filed with this Authority as initial environmental examination or, where the project is

⁹ The Employment Tribunals Pales of Procedure 2013 ^{In}moves here, gov, pk

3-9

-

Karochi, Polostan

Lowingmental and Social impact Assessment (ESIA) of BOPS-III 900 MW RLNS Reced Combined Cycle Prover Plant

Karachi, Pakistan

- likely to cause an adverse environmental effect, an environment impact assessment, and has obtained from the authority approval in respect thereof.
- Section 71 (E) (2) The Authority shaft: (a) review the initial environmental examination and accord its approval, or required submission of an Crivironmental Impact Assessment by the proponent; or (b) review the Environmental Impact Assessment and accord its approval subject to such condition as it may drem fit to impose, or require that the Environment Impact Assessment <u>be</u> re-submitted after such modification as may be stipulated (pga.gov.pk,2016)²³

3.2.10 The Antiquities Act

The Antiquities Act of 1975 ensures the protection of cultural resources of Pakistan. The Act is designed to protect "antiquities" from destruction, theft, negligence, unlawful excavation, trade, and export. Antiquities have been defined in the Act as ancient products of human activity, historical sites, or sites of anthropological or cultural interest, national monuments, etc. The law prohibits new construction in the proximity of a protected antiquity and empowers the Government of Pakistan to prohibit excavation in any area that may contain arbides of archaeological significance.

Under the Act, the project proponents are obligated to:

- Ensure that no activity is undertaken in the proximity of a protected antiquity;
- Report to the Department of Archeology, Government of Pakistan, any archeological discovery made during the course of a project¹².

3.2.11 The Factories Act, 1934

The clauses relevant to the project are those that concern to health, safety and welfare of workers, disposal of solid waste and effluent and damage to private and public property. The Factories Act also provides regulation for handling and disposal of toxic and hazardous materials¹².

3.2.12 Electricity Act, 1910

The Act provides a legal base for power distribution. A licenser under this Act is enabled to operate supply of electricity. This Act obligate licensee to pay componiation for any damages caused during the constructions and maintenance of any power distribution facilities.

3.2.13 Sindh Wildlife Protection (Amendment) Act 2008

The Sindh Wildlife Ordinance 1972 empowers the government to declare certain areas reserved for the protection of wildlife and to control activities within these areas. It also provides protection to endangered species of wildlife¹⁹.

http://pga.gov.pk/bga_act.php
 Bpakkancode.gov.pk, 2005
 The Pakisata code [The Pactorice Act. 1939]
 "Factorice Acc.org, 2009

-

Institutional, Legislation and Policy Framework

3-10

Emissionmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of DUPS-III 900 MW RUNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

3.2.14 Sindh Forest Act (2012)

The act empowers the provincial forest departments to declare any forest area as reserved or protected. The Act also empowers the provincial forest departments to probibit the clearing of forest for cultivation, grazing, hunting, removing forest produce; quarrying and telling, lopping and topping of trees, branches in reserved and protected forests".

3.2.15 The Sindh Fisherles Ordinance, 1980

The Sindh Fisheries Ordinance, 1980 regulates fishing in the public waters, including the constal areas, of Sindh. It empowers the government of Sindh to Issue licenses for fishing in public waters, put restriction on the type of equipment that can be used for fishing, restrict fishing in certain areas or of certain species of fish, regulate the onshore trade of fish catch, and regulate the fish processing industry. Article 8 of the Ordinance prohibits the discharge of wastewater to public waters without the consent of the Director Fisheries.

3.2.16 Sectoral Guidelines for Thermal Power Stations, 1997

The sectoral guidelines deal with major thermal power plants producing electrical energy from fossil fuels (coal, gas, oil). The guideline is prepared to assist project proponents to identify the key environmental parameters those are required to be addressed to develop mitigation measures and alternatives that need to be considered in the FIA.

3.3 NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL GUIDELINES OR STANDARDS

3.3.1 The Pakistan Environmental Assessment Procedures, 1997

The Pakistan Environmental Protection Agency prepared the Pakistan Environmental Assessment Procedures in 1997. They are based on much of the existing work done by international donor agencies and Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO's). The package of regulations prepared by PEPA includes;

- Policy and Procedures for Filing, Review and Approval of Environmental Assessments;
- Guidelines for Like Preparation and Review of Environmental Reports;
- Guidelines for Public Consultation;
- Guidelines for Sensitive and Ortical Areas; and
- Sectoral Guidelines for various types of projects.

"Snchrorests.gov.pR

GEMGESIA1140517KE

Institutional, Engislation and Policy Framework

3-11

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (FSIA) of EQPS III 900 MW RLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Karada, Pakistan

3.3.2 OSHA Standards Health Safety

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) are issuing safety and health program management guidelines for use by employers to prevent occupational injuries and illnesses. The Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (OSHA) representatives have noted a strong correlation between the application of sound management practices in the operation of safety and health programs and a low incidence of occupational injuries and illnesses. Where effective safety and health management is practiced, injury and illness rates are significantly less than rates at comparable worksites where safety and health management is weak or non-existent.

OSIAA has concluded that effective management of worker safety and health protertion is a decisive factor in reducing the extent and the seventy of work-related injuries and illnesses. Effective management addresses all work related hazards, including those potential hazards which could result from a change in worksite conditions or practices. It addresses hazards whether or not they are regulated by government standards.

3.3.3 World Bank Guidelines on Environment

The principal World Bank publications that contain environmental guidelines are listed below.

- Environmental Assessment-Operational Policy 4.01. Washington, DC, USA, World Bank 1999.
- Environmental Assessment Sourcebook, Volume I: Policies, Procedures, and Cross-Sectoral Issues. World Bank Technical Paper Number 139, Environment Department, the World Bank, 1991.

The above two publications provide general guidelines for the conduct of ELA's, and address the EIA practitioners themselves as well as project designers. While the Sourcebook in particular has been designed with Bank projects in mind, and is especially relevant for the impact assessment of largescale infrastructure projects, it contains a wealth of useful information, for environmentalists and project proponents.

The Sourcebook identifies a number of areas of concern, which should be addressed during impact assessment. It sets out guidelines for the determination of impacts, provides a checklist of tools to identify possible biodiversity issues and suggests possible mitigation measures. Possible development project impacts on wild lands, wetlands, forests etc. are also identified and mitigation measures suggested.

3.3.4 World Bank EHS General Guidelines, 2007

The Environmental, Health, and Safety (EHS) Guidelines are technical reference documents with general and industry-specific examples of Good International Industry Practice (GIP). When one or more members of the World Bank Group are involved in a project, these EIIS Guidelines are applied as required by their respective policies and standards. These General EHS Guidelines are designed to be used together with the relevant industry Sector EHS Guidelines which provide guidance to users on EIIS.

Institutional, Engislation and Policy Framework

3 12

Environmental and Social Insearch Assessment (ESIA) of HUPS-ILIGOD MW/RUNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

issues in specific industry sectors. EHS considerations into corporate and facility-level business processes. In an organized, hierarchical approach that includes the following steps:

- Identifying EKS project hazards and associated risks as early as possible in the facility
 development or oroject cycle, including the incorporation of EKS considerations into the site
 selection process, product design process, engineering planning process for capital requests,
 engineering work orders, facility modification authorizations, or layout and process change
 plans
- Involving EHS professionals, who have the experience, competence, and training necessary to assess and manage EHS impacts and risks, and carry out specialized environmental management functions including the preparation of project or activity-specific plans and procedures.
- Understanding the likelihood and magnitude of EHS risks, based on:
 - The nature of the project activities
 - The potential consequences to workers, communities, or the crivironment.
- Favoring strategies that eliminate the cause of the hazard at its source, for example, by selecting less hazardous materials or processes that avoid the need for EHS controls.
- Improving FHS performance through a combination of ongoing monitoring of facility performance and effective accountability¹⁶.

Attractormental, Health and Safety General Guidelines

Institutional, Legislation and Policy Framework

PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT

4,1 GENERAL OUTLINE AND SCOPE

CHAPTER

4

This section of the ESIA document presents a detailed description of physical environmental conditions of the study area. The data collection techniques are combination of both primary and secondary means by field verifications, observations, sampling and monitoring which was supplemented by review of published literature and previous ESIA studies conducted in the proposed project surrounding areas. The base line data defines, elaborates and preventing, (Refer Ewhibit 4.1 for pictorial presentation of baseline investigations and observations).

_	ev Features of Physical Isoling
	Yopography and land
	use
-	Geology
-	Climate
-	Air Quality
-	Water Resources
-	Water Quality

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Exhibit}}$ 4-1: Pictorial Presentation of Baseline Investigations and Observations



Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (LSIA) of BQPS III 900 NW RLNG Bused Combined Cycle Power Plant

4.2 TOPOGRAPHY

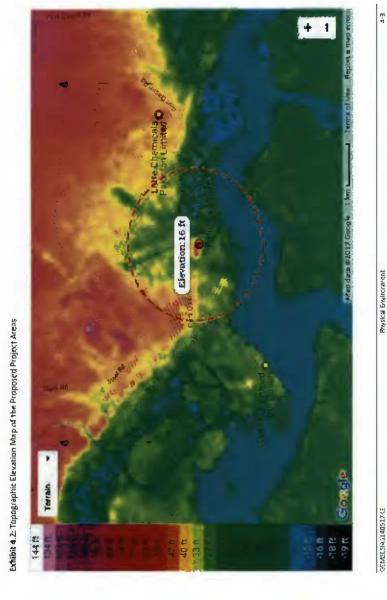
The city of Karachi has a land area of 3,640 km² and is located on the Arabian Seacoast in the exuerce south of Pakistan; the city is located at 24°45° to 25°15° north and 66°37° to 67°37° east. It is bounded by Dodu District in the northeast, Thatta District in the southeast, the Arabian Sea to the south and the Lasbela District of Balochistan Province to the west.

Karachi can be broadly divided into two parts; the hilly areas in the north and west and the coastal area in the southeast. The hilly areas of Karachi are known to be the off-shoots of the Kinthar Range. The highest point of these hills in Xarachi is about 528m in the extreme north. These hilly areas are drivoid of vegetation and have wide plains, dry river beds and water channels. Karachi has a long coastine in the south. Specifically the topography of the study area is guite gentle and its elevation is increasing as we move towards the north. The land bordering the study area has an elevation less than 20 m above the sea level (ams) while the land in the northern periphery of the study area is guite gentle and its encycles in project areas.

Rerachi, Palustan

Drwhanmental and Social Impact Aurestanuer (ESIA) of BDPS-in 900 IAM & MS Reced Omminiaed Optic Power Pla

Garachi, Puhintap



Unvironmental and Social Impact Assessment (FSIA) of SQP5 III 500 MW RLNG Based Combined Cycle Prover Plant

4.3 LAND COVER & LAND USE

Land use and Land cover [FUIC] composition and its change are the substantial factors having direct influence on urban ecological systems and conditions. The city of Karachi has been through astringent urbanization during Rest two decades and many studies have been performed for its (UIC) analysis. According to the Pakistan Economic Survey 2013-2014, Karachi is the largest and the fastest growing urban center of Pakistan infering the most complex set of urban development challenges with a population of about 20 million having annual growth rate of 55%.

The proposed project areas lies in the MaEr ristrict of Karachi at Port Qasim to the south where a major portion (65%) of the notifier area of fort Qasim comprises of saline channels and creeks of the inactive indus Delta. The remaining portion is occupied largely by mangroves (22%), mudilate and beaches (9%) and other areas (4%) such as industrial, commercial and agriculture and at other hand landhi and Korangi industrial area mustly occupied with industrial, commercial and residential symp. Exhibit 4.4 represents the land cover pattern of Karachi, Exhibit 4.4 represents graphical representation of

LAND COVER

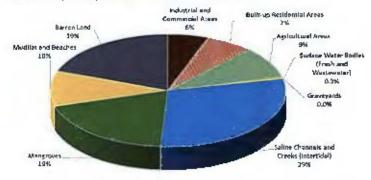
- The physical land type on the surface of the earth.
- Land cover data documents how much of a region is covered by forests, wetlands, impervisus surfaces, agriculture, and other land and water types.

LAND USE

- Land use describes how the land cover is modified.
- There are many types of land use:
- Recreational -, non essentials |ike parks.
- Transport roads, railways, and alroorts
- Agricultural farmland.
- Resident al housing.
- Commercial businesses and factories.

the tand cover pattern of the proposed project area, while Land use pattern in close proximity of the proposed project surrounding 21 Port Qasim, can be seen as Exhibit 4.5 respectively.

Exhibit 4.3: Graphical Representation of Land Cover Pattern of Karachi

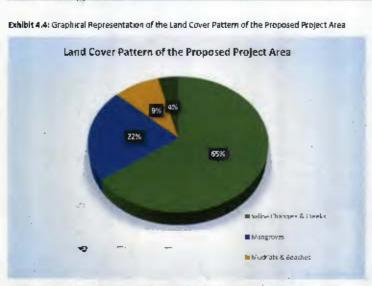


Source: Cumulative Impact Assessment for Industrial and Port Gavalopments at Port Gasin, Pagler Bally Fakstan, 2016

GEMSESIAG140517KE

4-4

Karachi, Pakistan



Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESW) of BOPS-III 100 MW 61 NS Based Contisinent Cycle Power Plant

South an Convolutive Import Assessment for Industrial and Part Developments at Part Desam, Higher Anily Palanten, 2016

Land Cover and Use Class	Area (Hectares)
Industrial and Commercial Areas	10,210
Built-up Residential Areas	11,938
Agricultural Areas	17,130
Sefine Channels and Creeks (Intertidal)	53,765
Mangroves	35,546
Mudflat and Beaches	18,915
Total Study Area	147,504

Source: Completive Impart Assessment for Industrial and Port Developments at Post Dasin, Regio Baily Pakiesan, 2026.

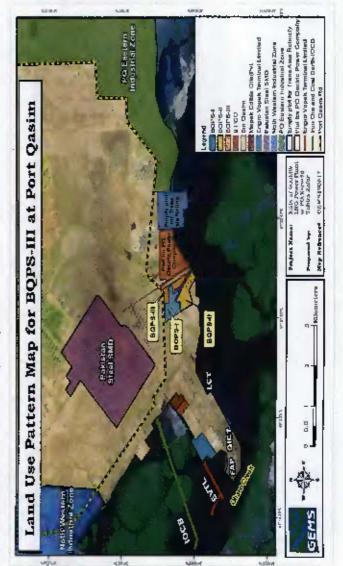
GLASLSD1190517KE DigskalEndimmers

4-5

Kozechi, Pekistan



Ewhibit 4.5: Land use Pattern in Close Proximity of the Proposed Project Area



GENYEAR 14C517KE

Physical Environ

4

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of BQP54II 900 NW HLNG Itsenf Combined Cycle Power Plant

4.4 GEOLOGY

Geology of the area under focus is undertain a lower Indus basin described as Indus river alluvial early Eocene⁴. Early deposition of sediments include sift, sand stone, conglomerate, limestone with low compact and cementing materials. Surface features syncline delta and valley region where anticline ridges are exposed. As per stratigraphic description, Gazij and Manchar inclined two formations gently northeast to southeast in offshore. The coastal region is found to be of tertiary and oosttertiary origin. Blatter et al (1929) dates it as recent as Eocene.

The region has been formed by the upheaval of land from the

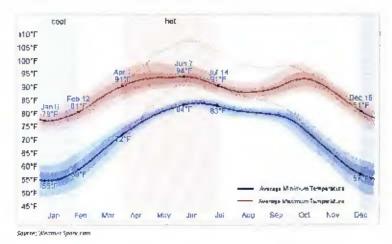
Tetlivs Sea, which once extended up to the northern border of

Pakistan but, gradually withdrew with the rising of the Himalayas. The underlying rocks are mostly of maring origin, highly folded, faulted and fusured everywhere (Sidra et al, 2020 Situation Analysis of Sindh Const Issues and Options).

4.5 CLIMATE

The clinate of Karachi is characterized as bot and dry during summer, and mild during winter with heavy, sporadic, rainfall during the monsoon. The summer monsoon prevails in the Proposed Project area from Mid-March to Mid-June characterized by very hot temperatures, dry conditions, moderate wind from the southwest and low humidity; high rainfall, high temperatures, righ humidity characterize Monsoons from Mid-June to-Mid-September, and high winds from the southwest. Although the temperatures are milder compared to summer but high humidity makes the liest oppressive; Post-monsoon summer that is from Mid-September to Mid-November is characterized by cessation of rains and reportion in wind speed. Temperature increases by couple of degrees and humid decreases by about 10%; and winters morsoon from Mid-November to Mid-November to Mid-November is characterized by a cesterized by a reversal in wind Greetion during the remaining months and heavy rainfall occurs over most part of the Indian Subcontinent. In Karachi over the course of the year, the temperature typically varies from 55°F to 94°F and is rarely below 49°F or above 100°T. Yearly mean maximum and minimum temperatures from January 1, 1980 to December 31, 2016 are presented below in Exhibit 4.5.

Exhibit 4.5: Mean Maximum and Minimum Temperature (January 1-1980 in December 31-2016)



4.5.1 Water Temperature

Karachi is located near a large body of water and over the course of the year the average surface water temperature experiences *some* spasonal variation

The time of year with wormer writer lasts for 2.8 months, from May 11 to August 6, with an average temperature above 82%. The day of the year with the warnest water is June 20, with an average temperature of 85%

The time of year with cooler water lasts for 2.7 months, from December 22 to March 24, with an average transpirature below 75°F. The day of the year with the coolest water is *Jonuary* 31, with an average transpirature of 73°F. The mean anomhity water temperature from January 1, 1980 to December 31, 2016 are presented below in **Exhibit 4.7**.

GEMSESIA1140517KE

Physical Environment

4-7

Karan's, Pekistan

EOCENE

The Fecene Epoch, lasting

from 56 to 39.9 million years

ago, is a major division of

the geologic timescale and the

the Paleogene Period In-

epach

σf

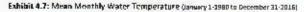
second

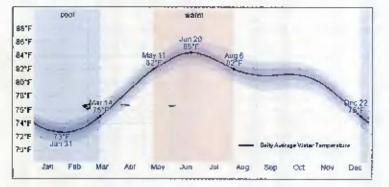
the Denozolo Eral

Karpen, Pakistan

Emissionmental and Social Report Assessment (LSA) of BOPS-IN 900 MW R2NG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Karachi, Pakistan





4.5.2 Rainfall

According to IPCC report, 2007 decrease in rainfall pattern has been observed along the coastal belt and and plains of Pakistan, in upcoming years most part of Pakistan will experience dry liumid conditions especially Sindli, Balochistan, Punjab and the central parts of Northern Areas will receive less than 250 mm of rainfall in a year (PMO). The yearly average rainfall pattern of Karachi from January 1, 1980 to December 31, 2016 shows some seasonal variation in monthly rainfall.

The rainy period of the year lasts for 2.7 months, from June 25 to September 15, with a decrease of at least 0.5 inches in 31-day rainfall. The most rain fails during the month of July. The rainless period of the year lasts for 9.3 months, from September 15 to June 25. The least rain fails around May.

The probability of precipitation and wet days observed at Port Qasim varies throughout the year. The *wetter senson lasts* 1.8 months, from July 5 to September 1, with a greater than 7% chance of a given day being a wet day. The chance of a wet day peaks at 14% on July 30.

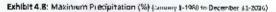
The dner season lasts 10 months, from September 1 to July 6. The smallest chance of a wet day is 0% on May 3.

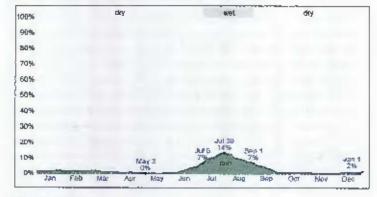
Based on the categorization of *rain olone, snow plone*, or a mixture of the two, the most common form of precipitation throughout the year is *rain plone*, with a peak probability of 14% on July 30. The mean monthly precipitation records for Karachi South District can be seen in Exhibit 4.8, while Exhibit 4.9 mean monthly reinfall pattern of Karachi presented helow.

Physical Environment

£ 9

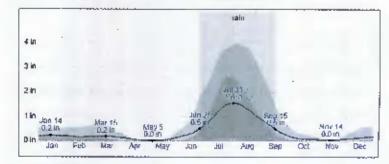
Karechy Pakistan





Source: Westiner Spark.com

Exhibit 4.9: Average Monthly Rainfall (January 1-1980 to December 31-2016)



Source: Weather Spark.com

4.5.3 Relative Humidity

Karachi experiences very significant seasonal variation in the perceived humidity. The humidity comfort level is based on the dew point, as it determines whether perspiration will evaporate from the skin, thereby cooling the body. Lower dew points feel drive and higher dew points feel more humid. Unlike temperature, which typically varies significantly between day and night, dew point tends to change more slowly, so while the temperature may drop at night, a muggy day is typically followed by a muggy night.

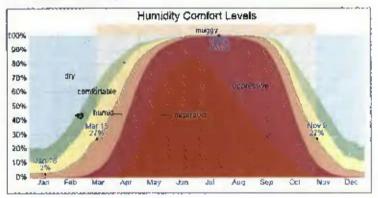
Environmental and Social Impart Assessment (LNA) of DOPA-III 900 MeV R. NG Rased Combined Cycle Power Plant

Karachi, Pabistan

9-15

The muggier period of the year lasts for 2.8 months, from March 15 to November 9, during which lime the comfort level is muggy, oppressive, or miserable at least 27% of the time. The muggiest day of the year is July 26, with muggy conditions 100% of the time. The least muggy day of the year is January 28, with muggy conditions 2% of the time. The mean monthly relative humidity for Karachi South district can be seen in Schibit 4.10.

Exhibit 4.10: Relative Humidity



Source: Weather Span, rom

4.5.4 Wind Speed and Direction

The proposed project area lies in a region where wind blows throughout the year with reghest velocities. During summer, the direction of the wind is from south-west to west and during winter season the wind blows from worth to northeast and it shifts southwest to west in the evening hours. The wind usually carries sand and salt with it resulting in severe corrosion and erosion. The wind direction and speed in between the two monsoon seasons, summer and winter are rather unsettled and large variations have been recorded in terms of speed and direction. The seasonal winds are dry and have a despecting effect during May & June, in July and August the wind contains moistuse.

The average hourly wind speed in Karachi experiences significant seasonal variation over the curve of the year. The windler part of the year lasts for 5.2 months, from April 13 to September 19, with average wind speeds of more than 5.8 miles per hour. The windlest day of the year is June 30, with an average hourly wind speed of £.0 miles per hour.

The colorer time of year lasts for 6.8 months, from September 39 to April 33. The colorest day of the year is November 27, with an average bourly wind speed of 3.7 miles per hour.

The prodominant average hourly wind direction in Karachi varies throughout the year. The wind is most often from the west for 21 months, from January 23 to November 30, with a peak generatage

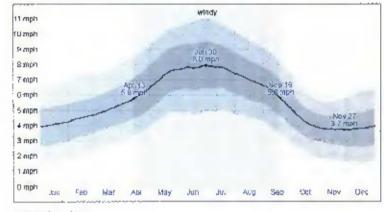
-9	 -	
CEMSES/A1140512x3	 Physical Environment	

13, with a peak percentage of 39% on December 8.

of 92% on May 2, The wind is most of two from the north for 1.5 months, from November 30 to January

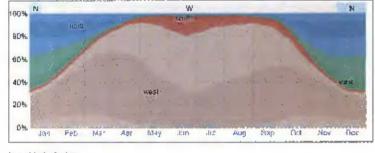
Exhibit 4.11 and 4.12 shows the average wind speed and direction of wind in the proposed project area

Exhibit 4.11: Average Wind Speed (January 1-1980 to December 31-2016)



Source: Weather Spock cam

Exhibit 4.12: Wind Direction over the Entire Year (January 1-1980 to December 31-2016)



Source: Weather Spark care

GEMSESIA 13405 L7KE

9-12

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of BOPS-III 900 MW RLNG Based Combined Dycle Power Plant

Kapacha, Pakiyian

4.6 AMBIENT AIR AND NOISE QUALITY

Air pollution has a direct impact on the health of humans and the environment. Different emissions affect air quality. As discussed previously in the chapter-2 project description of this ESIA document, the proposed 2 X 450 MW RLNG CCPGU project will include modifications within BQPS-1, KPC, fandhi and Qayyumabad Grid for power evacuation of the proposed project; therefore several existing sources of emissions in Port Qasim, Komagi, Landhi and Qayyumabad were identified and monifored ancordingly for baseline air quality establishment. However key focus remained on the main Project site, i.e. BQPS-III, which is located within the vicinity of PGA as the proposed project may contribute to the gayrous emissions and noise generation during constructional and operational phase either positive or negative.

4.6.1 Baseline Data

Subsequent to the air quality baseline parameters* subjected to monitoring, primary baseline data was compiled by unobilizing Global Environmental Laboratory (GEL) team of Environmental Sampling and Monitoring (ESM). The ESM team charried out ambient air monitoring and sampling at sites where small scale modifications and installations are required for the proposed project, the locations included Landhy and Qayyumabad Grid. However it is important to note that ESM team of GEL is already engaged in quarterly environmental monitoring and testing of existing power

Ambient Air Quality Baseline Parameters* - PM:s - CO; - SO; - NO; - NO; - Noise Levels

generation units of KE, therefore data from Quarterly Environmental Monitoring Reports [EMR] of BQPS-1 and KPC has also been considered for baseline ambient air quality of the project surrounding. Pictorial profile of ambient air and noise monitoring is presented as Exhibit 4.13 and the sampling location maps are presented as Exhibit 4.14 till Exhibit 4.17. The monitoring results along with graphical representation is given in Exhibit 4.18 and 4.19 respectively.

Exhibit 4.13: Pictorial Profile of Ambient Air Quality and Noise level Monitoring



GEM-SESIAL1 e05 #7KF

Physical Environment

4-13



ENDELLAISING

Physical Environm

4-24

Emitorovental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of BQPS-III 960 MW DUND Swed Combined Cycle Power Plant

Katachi, Pakisten

Exhibit 4.15: Ambient Air Monitoring Location Map at Korangi-KPC for AQPS-III Power Project



GEMSESIA11405178E

Physical Environment

4-15

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (SSIA) of COVS-540 SOC MW BLAG Boven Combined Cycle Prover Plant

Karachi, Pakistan

Exhibit 4.16: Anithent Air Monitoring Location Map at Landhi for BQPS-III Power Project



GUMSL9A1146517KF

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of DIXPS-IT 900 MW RUNG based Combined Cycle Power Plant

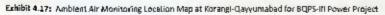
Karachi, Pakistan

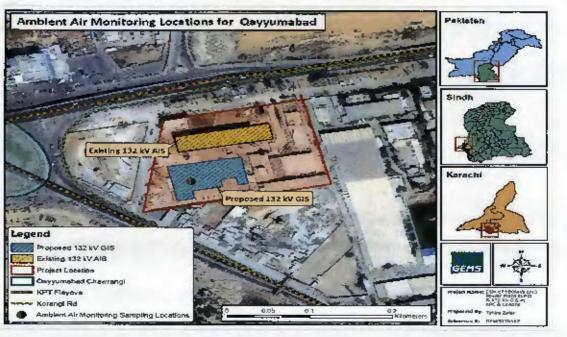
5

đ,

ŀ

t





GEN-51510114-0517KE

¢

Physical Environment

4-17

Ŷ	4	śv	N	1	S.etp		ы	ь	ш	ы	1	5.00	Laniture
Noise	Particulate Motter PM30	sulphor Diosche [SO3]	Oxides of Nitrogen (NOX)	Carbon Dioxide [CO3]	Pårånetters		Noise	Particulate Matter PM ₁₀	Sulphur Dicelde (SC)	Oxides of Nitrogen (ND);	Carbon Seaxide (00 ₃)	Parameters	
4	ve/m ³	(c)m ³	ug/m ³	ppm	Units		Ч	ug/m'	ug/m>	ug/m*	ppm	Units	in chanta
68	150	120	120	1	SEQ5		8	dst	120	120	i	Limits	
63.5	87	۵	4	4ê4	Near Inside Corner of Southern Boundary (E-1)		E4_5	341	۵	Δ	452	Near inside Cornet of Eastern Boundary (L-\$)	
6	£2	А	6	476	Near Inside Corner of Northern Boundary (L-2)	Con	77	147	Д	4	Æ	Near Inside Corner of Western Boundary (I-2)	Concern
2	E3	4	1	466	Al Frant Boundary (L-3)	Concentration at KPC	89	133	Δ	Δ	444	At From Boundary (L-3)	Concentration at Port Classin
62.7	76	12	4	471	250m Fram boundary well towards Northeast (L-4)	20	54	121	Д	۵	431	SDOm from boundary well bowards East [L-4]	tClasim
62.3	16	4	4	437	500m fram boundary well bowards North L-S		63.4	313	Д	Д	437	Solom from boundary wall towards West (L-1)	

May wood Landman ment

GEMSESW1140517KE

413

GEMSESIA114051/KE

Physical Environment

Ambient Air Quality and Noise at BQPS-I 908 4.00 200 Coucertration 2,0 100 0 502 000 NO. 2MID Noise ag/ir:3 dis inginit ррии **1**5035 **1**1-7 **a** -2 **a**..3 ■1-1 1.5

Exhibit 4.19: Graphical representation of Ambient Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Results at all Monitoring Locations for 9QPS-III Power Project

BOPS-IP 900 MW RLNG Based Compined Cy	rde Power Plant

Sovingmental and Social Impact Assessment (ES A) of

				Concentra	Concentration at LGS
-	Parameters	Units	SECLS Limits	Near Noorani Nasjid	Near Evisting LAndhi Grid Station
	Carbon Disuide (CO))	şpin	1	457	467
	Oxdes of Ntragen (NOx)	ug/m*	120	4	۵
	Sulphur Dioxida (50 ₂)	ug/m*	120	4	۵
	Perticulate Matter PM s	6g/02	. 15D	9E 	12
	Noise	e P	80	54	8
				Concentra	Concentration at KGS
Б	Parameters	Units	SEQS Limits	Proposed site for Gis	At main Gate
	Carbon Diaxide (CD-;)	ppm	i	591 1	394
	Oxides of Nitrogen [NDx]	ug/m²	120	۵	۵
	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂)	ug/m*	120	4	4
	Particulate Matter PM ₇₀	1 g/m²	150	ЯĘ	71
		5	CB.	61	72

¥2

+ u,

ч

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (USIA) of RQ-SSIII FOC IAW RING-Qued Combined Optic Power-P ant

Kararba, Pakisten

3

ñ

GIS Gas Insulated StateRyear

KFC Karangi Prover Camples

GSMSPSA 1405174F

ı

Shyseal Insimment

41-19

(65 Lengthi Grid Storog

KGS Karangi Girid Station

SECTS Sindh Environmental Quality Standards

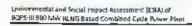
Key"

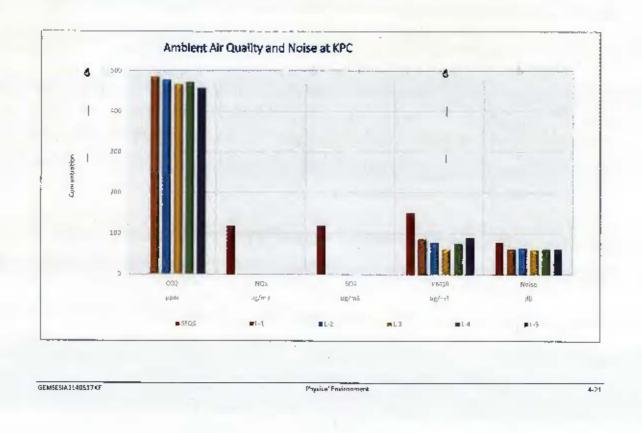
4

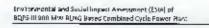
μ

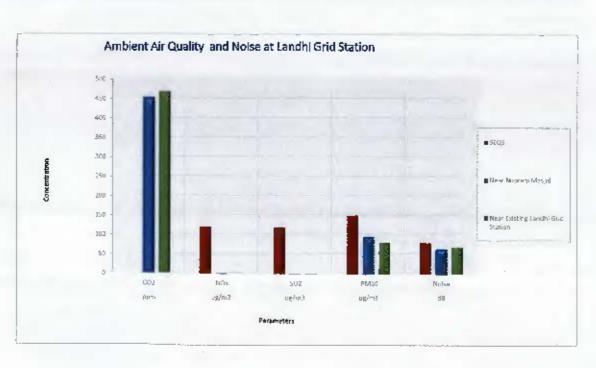
Karachi, Pakistan

4.20









GEMSESIA1140507KE

4-22

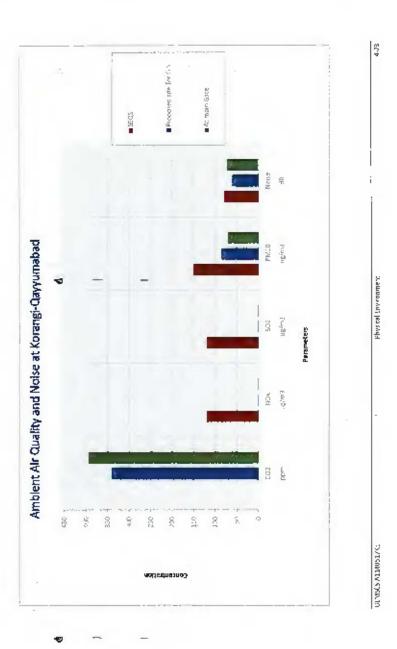
Karachi, Pekisten

Karachi, Pakistan









Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (FSIA) of BOPS # 989 MW RUNG Based Combined Cycle Prover Plant

Karachi, Pakislan

4.5.2 Key Observations on Amblent Air Quality

The key observations are as follows:

- All the ambient air quality parameters monitored at five different locations for BOP5-I were observed to be within the SEQS limits.
- All the ambient air quality parameters monitored at Laudhi, KPC and Dayyumabad grid stations were abserved to be within the SEQS limits.
- One of the reasons, of relatively clean air quality within the project surrounding is fresh sea breeze, which dilutes air pollution.

4.7 WATER RESOURCES

This section details the water resources of the proposed project area. Both, surface and ground water resources have been summarized in this section of the report. Data was compiled from secondary sources and through field observations and data collection (EIA lield survey).

4.7.1 Surface Water Resources

There are no significant natural freshwater sources in the proposed project area. The Indus River is about 85 km to the east of Karachi city and the Hub River lies at a distance of 60 km to the north west of Karachi. A perennial stream that orginates from Balochistan and marks the boundary between Karachi Division and Balochistan are the sources of fresh water in Karachi.

The Lyari and Malir River that passes through the city do not have any natural flow, except during the monsoons. The Lyan Aver falls in Komari and Malin River falls in Gizri Creek. Malin River is ephemeral and is constituted from two major tributaries i.e. Mol and Khadeji as well as sume minor liibutaries. Khaden is a perennial stream that originates at Khaden Falls and gains flow as it travels across the Malir Basin.

Purt Qasim lies on the isactive and western extent of the indus delta which is largely arid and swampy; the definit nonstline associated with Indus Delta is dissected by 17 major creeks and numerous minor crocks. The major creeks of the Indus Delta within the study area include the Phitti, Khuddi and Khal Creeks, Minor creeks, within the study area close to Port Qasim includes Koraugi, Gizri, Kadiro, Issaro, Gharo, Chann Waddo and Rakisal creek.

The Indus Aiver had a river-riveninated estuary" but due to the increasing demand of fresh water and increasing number of dams and reservoirs the discharge of fresh water to the deltaic region became low which is critically affecting the growth of mangroves and the aquatic flora and fauna. However, the flow of fresh water increases during summer southwest monsoon season. In between 1940s and 1950s embankments were constructed on Haleji and Keenjhar lakes to divert freshwater from Indos River into these Jakes and to feed the dry Gharo River. The diverted water again re-enters the intertidal

GEM/SESIP1140557KE

4 24

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of BCPS-III 900 MW BLNG Raund Combined Cycle Power Plant

Karachi, Pakistan

delta within the study area at a distance of 17 kilometers. The water from the Keenjhar Lake is also used for canal-fed irrigation within the eastern side of study area.

The main source of freshwater into the intertidal deltaic creeks of the study area is rain and associated number during the summer monsoon. The rainwater drains the land in the north of the study area and joint the intertidal deltair, crecks along the Gharo River, Malir River, ephemeral drains such as Badainullah, Ghaggamullah, LatnuRah, and Mahyonullah, as well as wastewater drains, particularly into Korangi Creek.

4.7.1.1 Drinking Water Resources

Since the key component of the proposed project lies in Port Qasim, therefore the drinking water samples were collected from BQPS-I facility and subjected to microbial and chemical analysis in the Global Environmental Lab (GEL) Pvt. Ud. The laboratory results of drinking water are presented below in Exhibit 4.20 and Exhibit 4.21.

Exhibit 4.20: Chemical analysis results of Drinking Water

5. Na.	Parameters	Units	SSDWQ	Concentration	Method
1	рH	-	6.5-8.5	7.61	pH meter
z	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/l	1000	536	APHA 2540 C
3	Total Suspended Solids	mg/l	-	<5	Hach Method 8006
4	Chloride	mg/l	250	87 90	APHA 4500 CI C
5	Total Hardness*	mg/1 ·	<500	203.57	APHA 2340 C
6	Fluoride*	ளg/]	≤1.5	D.62	Hach Method 8029
7	Nitrate	mg/l	<50	0.90	Hach Method 8039
8	Nutrite	ing/l	<3	0.044	Hach Method 8507
9	Sulphate*	mg/I	250	68	Hach Method 8051
10	Bicarbonate	mg/I	-	115.15	APIIA 2320 B
11	Residual Chlorine	mg/i	0.5	0.D6	Hach Method 8021

Environmental and Social Japace Assessment (ESIA) of BQP5-31 300 MW Rt NG Raved Combined Cycle Power Plant

Karachi, Pakistan

Exhibit 4-21: Microbial Analysis Results of Drinking Water

\$. No.	Parameters	Recommended Value	Results
1	Total Colony Count	<500 cfu / ml	45D cíu / mi
z	Total Coliform	0 cfu / 100 ml	0 cfu / 100 ml
3	Faecal Coliform	0 cfu / 100 ml	0 cfu / 100 ml
4	Faecal Streptococci	0 cfu / 100 ml	0 cfu / 200 ml

Nettonovended Values as per WMD pushknas for Uniting Water

4.7.2 Key Observations on Drinking Water Quality

Drinking water quality at BOPS I is fit for human consumption.

4.7.2.1 Sea Water

Two seawater samules were subjected to environmental monitoring and testing and both the samples were collected from BQPS-I intake and outfall channel, since the BQPS-III Power Project will fulfill its cooling water needs from the existing sea water channel. Sea water sampling location map has been presented as Exhibit 4.23 after picturial representation of seawater collection which has been presented in Exhibit 4.22, while the sweater analysis results in Exhibit 4.24 and its graphical representation in Exhibit 4.25.

Exhibit 4.22: Pictorial Representation for Sep Water Sampling



Water Sampling from Intake Channel

Water Sempling from Outfail (hanne)

GEMSESIA1140517KE

Strysical Environment.

4-26

GEMSLENATE40517KE

Physical Endrorment

425

Environmental and Surial Impact Assessment (ESIA) of ECPS-III SCV WV HUGG Seeed Combined Cycle Pawer P скніbіt 4.23: Seawattr Sampling Points at Port Qasın, for BQP9-ні Power Project

Pukistar for BQPS-III RUNG 3 Sea

Invited mental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of UCPS-IT 900 (5000 ISING Assess Conversed Cycle Power Plane

R.

Propision Erroli

GEMSES A114CS17KE

Exhibit 4.24: Sna Water Analysis Results of samples coffected from Intake and Outfall Example

				Consi	rentration
S. No.	Parameters	SEOS	Unit	Sea Water (intake)	Sea Water (outfat)
ı	Temperature	40°C (\$ 8 °C)	°C	28	31
2	μH	6-7		7.62	7.73
9	Oil and Greese	10	mg/l	ND	си
4	Total Suspended Solids	200	mg/l	<5	6

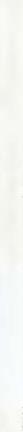
Physical Sovironment

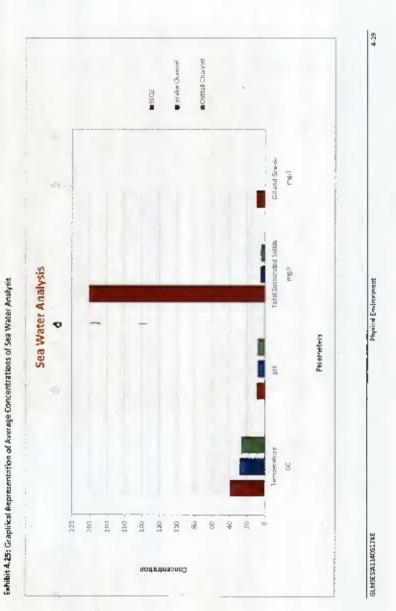
4-28

Karachi, PaNstan

· Karachi, Pakistan







invironmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of BOPS III 900 MW RLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Karashi, Pakistan

4.7.2.2 Key Observations on Seawater Quality

Following are the key observations on seawater quality within the project surrounding.

- Seawater is used for cooling the power generation units, therefore the discharge from outfall channel usually demonstrates about ± 3 to 5° C variation in seawater at the time of discharge, however total length of the discharge channel also plays a significant role in temperature reduction at final discharge.
- Another factor behind elevated levels of seawater temperature is that the temperature in the Arabian Sea is strongly influenced by the monsoons.
- The highest temperature occurs around May, shortly before the southwest monsoon sets in. Temperature drops in rold-summer because at this time only water from the deeper sea circulates near the coast
- However it is important to note at present all the parameters are within the SEQS limits, which shows that the existing power generation units have well developed systems and protocols for SEQS compliance.

4.7.2.2.1 Waves

Karachi lies on the northern end of the Arabian Sna that extends southwords into the Indian Ocean for thousands of kilometers. The coast is exposed to waves from the south, southwest and west. The wave regime on the coastal belt of Karachi varies with season. It has been observed that the during the winter season, when winds are around S m/s, the coastal waters are almost calm and during the southwest monsion the wave height is less than 1 m, the winds are around 13 m/s and the waves on the coast are more than 3 in high. Deep sea wave data, for the southwest Monsoon months (May to September) applicable to Pakistan coast is given in the **Exhibit 4.26**.

Exhibit 4.25: Deep Sea Wave Data, For the Southwest Monsoon Months (May to September) Applicable To Pakistan Coast

Resultant Wore Height (nt)	6-3	W 4-5	ave Po for	eriod (Se 6- 10-	7 8-9	12-1	3 14-1	18		Total
0 to 0.5	2.6%	4.1%	0.4%	0.1%	0.6%	0.0%	0.0%	3.0%	0.0%	7.A%
0-5 to 3.0	1.1%	5.3%	1.8%	0.4%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		8.9%
1.1 to 1.5	1.2%	6.7%	6.3%	2.2%	0.6%	0.1%	0.2%	B.0%	0.0%	17.3%
1.6 to 2.0	0.1%	3.6%	4.9%	2.9%	0.9%	0.2%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	12.8%

GEMSESIA1140617kE

Physical Lewborneet

430

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (FSA) of pop5-1 (900 MW R_WS Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Kernchi, Fabistan

4.7.2.2.2 Tides

lides⁴ along Karachi Coast are semi-diurnal but diurnal inequality is also present. The effect of this shows up in daily tidal cycle as there are two High Waters and two Low Waters which also vary considerably from each other in tidal heights. These are classified as HHW, 11W and HLW. The tides move from west to east i.e. the tide at the Hub River Coast arrives about 20 minutes earlier than Karachi. Similarly the tides at Karachi Harbour arrive at about 10 minutes earlier than entrance of Port Qasim. When tides

Tides*

Tides are the rise and fall of sea tevels caused by the combined effects of the gravitational forces excreted by the moon and sun and the rotation of the earth.

progress up the Phitti Crock its magnitude increases and there is time lag. The tides reach Port Bin Qavim ofter 22 minute which is about 20 miles from Karachi and is located about 15 miles up to creck from the sea. At Gharo Creek tides fall down rapidly due to frictional effects and the gradual weakening of the tidal lonces. At Gharo 35 miles from the Phitti Creek entrance the tides are almost half of the mean sea tides at the entrance. Lowest Astronomical Tide (LA.T) is – 0.6 m. The highest Astronomical Tide (H.A.T) at PQA is + 3.7 m while the Mean Tidal Level (M.T.L) is recorded as + 1.76 m (shibit.

4.7.2.2.3 Seawater Currents

The speed of the current is generally low, about ½ knots*. The speed increases up to 1 knot during SW monsoon. The direction of the set is directly related with the prevailing wind system. The set is generally easterly in the SW monsoon and westerly in the NF monsoon. The slight difference in direction in the Western and Eastern part of the Karachi Coast is due to circulatory pattern of the current around gyres* which are usually formed at the center of the sea. There is a clockwise gyre during SW monsoon and anti-clockwise gyre during NE monsoon (*Ouraishee, 1988*). *Quraishee (1989*, 1988) has also observed the existence of warm core eddees in the offshore areas of Pakistan.

4.7.2.2.4 Seawater Salinities

The average salinity of the sea water is in between 35 to 37 % (parts per thousand) it remains constant throughout the year except in the months of monsoon. During the months of monsoon the average value of salinity decrease to 25-28 % for a few days. The salinity in most of the intertidal creeks of the year. It drops to about 30% in certain creeks during the period of August to October, due to the rain. The influx of floodwater from the ludus River lowers salinity in the creeks adjacent to the river³.

4.7.3 Groundwater Resources

Groundwater resources in Karachi are limited. The aquifers close to the coastal belt are mostly saline and dry and this water cannot be used for drinking, domestic and agriculture purposes. Meanwhile

Commutative import American ent of the Gardin, Hogier Bollery Polision, 2015

GEMSESIA1240517KE

Physical Environment

4.31

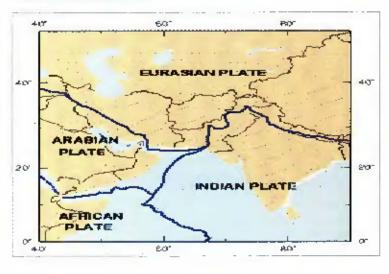
Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of BQP34II 490: Max III NG Resed Combined Cycle Power Plant

the aquifers which lies near the vicinity of the Hub River belt are well developed and are source of water for agrinulture and other domestic purposes. Generally, the aquifers in the proposed project area are estimated to lie at depths of about 30th to 40th.

4.8 FAULTS, EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMIC HAZARD

Being located close to the collision boundary of the Indian and Eurasian plates, Pakistan lies in a seismically active zone. Pakistan is located in the Indus-Tsangpu Suture Zone, which is roughly 200 km north of the Himalaya Front and is defined by an exposed ophiolite chain along its southern margin. This region has the highest rates of seismicity and largest earthquakes in the Himalaya region, caused mainly by movement on thrust faults. Seismic zone mapping of Pakistan has divided the country into four seismic zones ranging in term of major, moderate, minor and negfigible zones with respect to ground acceleration values. Under this zoning Karachi Division has been identified on the edge of moderate to high liazard zone. This zone has minor to moderate damaging affect. The proposed Project Site Port Qakim is located adjacent to an active tectoric setting, and is approximately 100 km east of the triple continental junction between the Arabian, Eurasian and Indian plates. The tectonic map of Pakistan is presented in **Exhibit 4.27** Tectonics Map Pakistan, while **Exhibit 4.28** represents tectonics of southern Pakistan and **Exhibit 4.29** represents earth quake density of **Pakistan** respectively.

Exhibit 4.27: Tectorics Map of Pakistan



CUMSES A114051248

Physical Strein Connect.

4 32

Karachi, Pakistan

Fowirunmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) at BQP5-III 900 MW RLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Karachi, Pekastary

Exhibit 4.28: Tectonics of Southern Pakistan

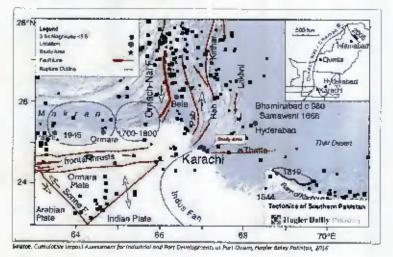
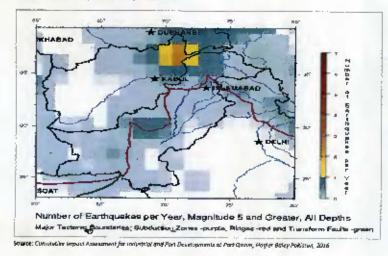


Exhibit 4.29: Earth quake Density of Pakistan



GSM5ESIA1140517KE

Physical Endronment

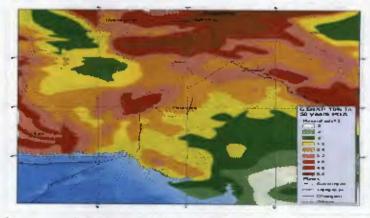
4-33

Environmental and Social Import Assessment (LSA) of SQP-911 900 MW RLVG Based Cambined Cycle Power Plant.

Karachi, Pekistan

The study area experiences an carthquake density of less than 1 Richter Scale per year. Earthquake epicenters, for magnitudes between 3.8 and 5.5 ML, have been recorded along the Pab fault, Hab fault, Ornacli-Nal fault, smaller micro faults east of Karachi and in the offshores areas southwest of Port Qasim. Based on the Global Seismic Hazard Map Project (GSIIAP), the peak ground acceleration (PGA) of 10 % in SD years is 1.6 m/s². Exhibit 4.30 represents seismic hazard map of Pokistan.

Exhibit 4.30: Seismic Hazard Map of Pakistan



Solence, United Malen Geological Survey (19765), "Selfitik Hotord Maco of Petindon" (Bened on 676409), provised(556ptstber:2014,http://wwinpuowe.ungs.gov/wattrpwsteg/wond/bokatan/devuly.onp

4.9 TSUNAMIS

The coastal belt of Pakistan is located in an area of potential tsunami. While large tsunami genetic earthquakes have been relatively rare but there is potential for a (supam) associated with the Makran Subduction Zone (M52) or smaller localized tsunamis associated with several smaller thrust faults around Karachi. A map of historical tsunamis that have been generated, some in close proximity to the Port Qasim Area, is shown **Exhibit 4.31**.

GEMSESIA1140517KI

Physical treempreent

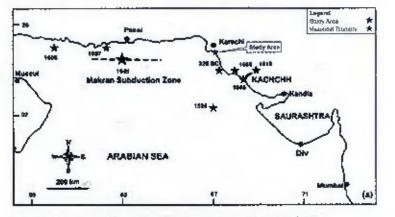
4-14

Environmental and Social impact Assessment (ESA) of BOPS IN 900 MW RUNG Rosed Combined Cyrin Parent Plant

Karachi, Pakistan

4-35





Source, Cumplisher project Assessment for Industrial and Part Development of Part Gauss, Alapire damy Pakalan, 2014

-0

Coastal areas of Karachi might experience the effect of Tsunamis as the coast line of Pakistan has had already experienced this natural learned in the recent past. An earthquake of magnitude 8.3 generated a destructive tsunami wave in the Northern Arabian Sea and the Indian Ocean on 28th November, 1945, producing 12 in to15 m high sea waves that killed at least 4,000 people in Pasht and adjoining areas. The Isunami hit as far as Muthbai in India. Karachi, about 450 km from the exicenter, experienced 2 m high sea waves which affected harbor facilities. Hence, the occurrence of tsunami cannot be ruled out in future. The nity of karachi lie close to potential epicenters for large earthquakes and it demands attention of the local government to enhance the capacity for managing disastrous situation, for minimizing disaster risk and response in order to reduce losses from tsunami or other climatic events. The coastal belt of Pakistan is also highly vulnerable to cyclones and associated storm surges. It has been recorded that Fourteen cyclones events had occurred between 1971 and 2001 (NORMEP, 2007)

4.9.1 Storms and Cyclones

Tropical cyclones also occur periodically in the coastal areas. These cyclones have high intensities. A toral of 14 cyclones have been observed which reached the coastal areas of Pakistan since 1971 to 2001. The cyclone of 1999 in Thatta and Badin districts wiped out 73 settlements and killed 168 people and 11,000 cattle's. Nearly 0.6 million people were affected. It destroyed 1800 small and big boats and partially damaged 642 boats, causing a Joss of Rs.380 million. Losses to infrastructure were estimated to be Rs 750 million. Climate change may increase the frequency and intensity of storms and could cause changes in their tracks. Although the frequency of cyclones along Pakistan coast belt is low but it can cause a huge damage when it occurs. Hence the possible occurrence of a future cyclone with severe consequences is quite rare but cannot be ruled out (NDRMEP, 2007).

GEMSES A1140517KE	Physical Environment

CHAPTER

5 ECOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT

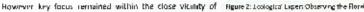
5.1 GENERAL OUTLINE AND SCOPE

This section gives the detailed description of the ecological environmental conditions of the study area. The proposed project area under review was assessed for its potential impact on biodiversity, and ecosystem in short and long term. The data collection techniques are combination of both primary and secondary. Printary means by field verifications, observations, sampling and propitoring within the close proximity of major project. installations i.e. 2 X 450 RLNG based CCPGU that will be installed within the existing premises of BQPS-I and titled as BOPS-III at POA.

KEY FEATURES OF ECOLOGICAL RASELINE

- Seneral Eabflation of Study Anna under Focus
- Flore of The Study Area under Locus [Mangroves]
- Fauna of The Study Area under Focus (Macrotauna, MB)

However ecological baseline of the areas which requires small scale modification such as grid installations and replacements at Qayyumabad, Korangi and Landhi were also made part of this baseline investigations supplemented by secondary means of verification, which included review of published literature and previous ESIA studies, conducted by GEMS Pvt. 1td. in the surrounding areas where small scale modifications will be made for the proposed project.



BQJPS-III project site at PQA as the proposed project may contribute to the gaseous emissions, noise generation and heated effluent discharge during constructional and operational phase which may ultimately affect the ecology of the project surrounding at PQA, furthermore modifications associated with the proposed project in other areas are unlikely to bring about any changes within the ecological environment in its surrounding. The base find data defines and elaborates the present ecological environmental quality and features of the proposed project surrounding.



Seecles



(Refer figure 1 and 2 to observe on-spot ecological baseline investigations and sampling pictures).

GENISESIA LIACELZKE

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESA) of BCPS-IR900 MW RLNS Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

-67

Karachi, Pakistan

Experts in the field of terrestrial ecology were engaged in the area of interest from Global Environmental Management (GEMS). The floral and faunal diversity was also determined by random sampling in and around for the area underfocus. The objective of the study was to establish terrestrial and marine ecological baseline of the proposed project site and its vicinity.

Sampling locations for the identification of flora and fauna, assemblages were carefully selected so that the maximum number of species can be observed and significant ecological baseline can be generated for the proposed project area. A hand-held GPS was used to document changes in the ecological assemblages.

5.2 GENERAL HABITATION OF AREA UNDER FOCUS

The proposed project site is located on the northwest edge of the Indus delta system, which is characterized by long and narrow creeks, mud flats and the mangrowes forest ecosystems towards the south of the plant. The present delta covers an area of about 600,000 hectares and is characterized by 16 major creeks and innumerable minor creeks, dominated by mud flats, and fringing mangroves. The coastal morphology is characterized by a network of tidal creeks and a number of small Islands with sparse mangrove vegetation, mud banks, swamps, and lagoons formed because of changes in river courses.

The Gharo Phitti Creek System consists of three creeks. Gharo Creek, Kadiro Creek and Phitti Creek. All three are connected in a series starting from Gharo Creek at the north-eastern and to the Phitti Creek at the south-westem and located at 22.3 km from Karachi. This creek system is about 28 km fong and its width ranges from 250 to 2,500 m. The Korangi Creek, and Kadiro Creeks are connected with it at the north-castern and while it acts as main waterway connected with the open sea at the south-western and. However the project area also sustains Mangroves forest within its vicinity immediately after the outfall channel, the forest inhibits diverse species habitats of Marine Benthle Invertebrates, replifies, birds, and flora. However it is important to note that the project does not involve clearance of cutting of the Mangroves species within its vicinity.

Furthermore the key area under focus for baseline establishment and other areas under modification and installation sustains a vegetation which is mostly dominated by shrubs. However variations in vegetation composition were observed with varying microhabitats. Exhibit 5.1 represents the area under focus for ecological baseline establishment while Exhibit 5.2 represents the flora and fauna sampling location map

CF541 900 MVV SLNG Based Combined Cycle Poles

Public

Anarchi

khibit 5.1: Biodiversity Study Area under Focus



SEMSESIAL 400-17

trological trivitormen

, m

GEMPR51/1140617KE

ert (ESIA) d Cycle Po in-rentrental and Social In OPS-III 900 MeV RUND 6 ee celubit 5.2: Floral and faunal sampling location map.



E Cal

Engromment of and Social Impact Assessment (SSIA) of EQPS-III 500 MW RLNG Saved Combined Lycie Power Fluid

karachi, Pakistan

5.3 FLORA OF THE PROJECT AREAS

5.3.1 Survey/Sampling Methodology for Mangroves:

A generic survey was carried out during the establishment of the baseline, to assess the health of Mangroves within the proposed project vicinity. According to the Sindh Forest Department, the mangroves in the area are under the control of Sindh Forest Department and Port Qasim Authority and it is declared as "Protected Forests".

5.3.1.1 Briel Description

The POA built area is located adjacent to the main land and has been surrounded by extensive networks of creeks system dominated by manyroves vegetation where few of the halor hytic species were growing in association. The proposed project is located in Port Dasim which is part of the indus lieita. The indus Delta. supports the seventh largest mangrove forest system in the world (WWF-P). In the Indus Delta mangrove ecosystem, eight species of mangroves have been reported out of 70 species. known to occur in the tropical forests of the world. The Avicenna marina is the dominant species of the mangroves in the Indus Delta. Established natural or planted Mangrove habitats were not observed in immediate vicinity of the project site at both the intake and outfall channel area however, the outfall channel is lined with mangrove trees of Avicenna marina of >6 m in height. [Seler figure 3 & 4 to observe natual Avicannia marina mangroves at the outfall cliannell



Figure 4: Natural Avicentia mangroves at the outfall channel



f gure 3: Avicennia correso

5.3.2 Terrestrial Flora

5.3.2.1 Survey/Sampling Methodology for Terrestrial Flora

The onea way surveyed by adopting a plot less methodology based on ocular observations was prepared for the proposed project area.

GEMSESIA1140517KE

5-5

Kunadhi, Pakirt

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of (ADPS-(II 900 MIW RENG Sovied Combanet Lycle Prover Man)

Kerachi, Palostan

5.3.2.2 Brief Description

The proposed project installations at PQA, Korangi, Lanthi and Qayyumabad are in the built up area. The vegetation is dominated mostly by shrubs; however variations in vegetation composition were observed with varying microhabitats. The associated life forms consisted halophytes belonging to family *Chemopodiacena*. The other significantly represented members of the floristic list belonged to *Poocner*, *Asteroceoe* and *Zygophylloceae*. The terrestrial habitat in the Study Area largely consists of arid and dry plain land. Plant species reported from the area include Mesquire *Prosopis Juliflana*, Indian Milkweed *Colorpis process and Caper Bush Capparis deciduas* the most abundant among these. Mesquite *Prosopis Juliflana* in the local timber market for feel wood and construction of local huts. Cocals graze their carnels on *Mexquite Prosopis Juliflana*.

The general floristic list observed at PQA is presented as **Exhibit 5.9**, while on the other hand the general floristic list observed at Landhi, Korangi and Qayyumabad is presented as **Exhibit 5.4** accordingly

Exhibit 5.3: Floral Species Observed in Intertidal and Terrestrial Habitat of PQA.

No	Текол	Family
1.	Slephans sindica Stocks ex T. And	Acanthaceae
2.	Arhyronthes aspera L	Amaranthaceae
з.	Pentatropis nivalis (J.F.Gmel.) Field &L.R.I.Wood	Asclepiadaceae
4.	Colotra Procera (Alton) W.T.Aiton	Apocynaceae
S .	Conyta aegyptioca Ait	Asteraceae
6.	LOURGED procumbers (Roch.) Amin	Asteraceae
7.	Sonabus asper Fig.	Asteraceae
R .	Avicennia marina (Torssk.) Vierh	Avicenniaceae
9.	Hellotoplum ophioglassam Baiss	Boraginaceae
10.	Cappuris decidua (Forsk.) Edgew	Capparidaceae
31.	Arthrachemam macrostochyum (Moric.) C.Koch	Chenopodiaceae
12.	Arthrattemam indimm (Willd.) Mog	Chenopodiaceae
13.	Atriplex stocksii Boiss	Chenopodiaceae
14.	Chenopodium album L	Chenopodiaceae
15.	Salsola imbricata Forsk	Chenopodiaceae
15.	Suaeda fruticasa Forsk. ex J.F.Gmelin	Chenopodiaceae

Ecological Environment

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (LSIA) of KQP5-III 900 MaW BLAG Reveal Combined Cycle Dovies Plant.

No	Taxon	Family
17.	Suaza'a monaica Forsk, ex J.F.Gmelin	Chenopodiaceae
18.	Convolvulus arvensis l	Convolvulaceae
19.	Cresso crebca L	Convolvidaçõe
20.	Cyperus Ballaosas Vahl	Cyperaceae
21.	Explorible serpens Kunth	Euphorbiaceae
22.	Alhagi mesrarum Medic	Fabaceae
23.	Acacto nilatico Delile	Mimosaceae
24.	Prosapis juliflara Swartz	Mimosaceae
25.	Commicarpus boissteri [Helmeri] Oufod	Nystaginaceae
2Б.	Aeluropus logopoides (L.) Trin. ex Thw	Poaceae
27.	Chloris barbata Sw	Processe
28.	Cymodau dectylon (L.) Pers	Powersan
29.	Pesmostachyo bipinnata (L.) Stapf	Poaceae
30.	Paspolum vaginatum Swartz	Roaceae
31.	Pennisetum purpurpum Schum	Posteat
32.	Phragmites karka (Retz.) Trin. ex Steud.	Roaceam
33.	Sporobalus virginicus (L) Kunth	Pouceae
34.	Rhizophora mucronato Lam.	Rhizophoraceae
35.	Solvadora persica L	Salvadoraçene
96.	Tamarix Indica Willd.	Tamarkakeae
37.	Fagania indico Burm-F.	Zygophyllaceae
38.	Żygophyłłum simplex L	Zygophyllaceae

56

Loological Lowisonment

5.7

Karach, Pakisten

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (LSIV) of 8/22540 900 MW 00 NG Dead Lombored Lycle Power Plant

Karachi, Pakatan

Exhibit 5.4: Annal species Observed at Landhi, Korangi and Dayyumabad

. No.	Taxon	Family
1	Blepharls sindica Stocks ex 7. And	Acanthaceae
2	Cocas nucifere 1.	Aerecaceae
3	Phoenix dactylifero L.	Aerocatese
4	(aunara procumbens (Roxb.) Amin	Asteraceae
5	Avicennia marina (Forssk.) Vierh	Anicenniaceae
6	Heliotopium ophioglossum Boiss	Boraginanetae
7	Arthrocnemum macrostachyum (Moric.) C.Koch	Chenopodiaceae
8	Arthrocnemum indicum (Willd.) Mog	Chenapodiaceae
g .	Atoplex stocks/i Boiss	Chenopodiaceae
10	Suneda fruticasa Farsk, ex J.F. Gmelia	Chenopodiaceae
71	Supeda manaipa Forsk. ex LE.Gmelin	Chenopodiaceae
12	Cressa cretica I.	Corvolvulaceae
13	Prosapis julifloro Swartz	Nimosaesae
14	Aeluropus lagopoides (L.) 77in. ex Thw	Poaceaz
15	Chions barbata Sw	Розсеже
16	Cynodan dactylon (L.) Pers	Розселе
17	Zygophyllum simplex L.	Zygophyllaceae

GEMSFSIAL 405 L7KF

Faalagical Environment

5-3

Environmental and Social repart Assessment (ESIA) of BORS-(3.900 MW RONG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Karachi, Pakistan

Exhibit 5.5: Pictorial Profile of Common Floral species observed at POA, Landal, Korang, and Qayyumabad



Acocia seriegal

Charchorus depreses



Aervo javanica

Calatropis proceso



Leucinea sp

Pentatropis nevalis

GEMSESIA1140517KE

Ecological Environment

5-0

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of BGPS III 900 MW RENG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Karachi, Paketan

5.3.2.3 Conservation Status

Based on Information available in the ESIAs for projects in Port Qasm, Korang, Landhi aswell as Qayumabad and literature review, no threatened or endemic terrestrial plant species has been reported from the Study Area, with an exception on mangroves at Port Qasim. The Mangrove species Avicenno monitor found in the project area and Rhizophora mucronanta in the surroundings has been Bated as least concern (LC), in IUCN red list of species, which endorsed its justification, as "This species is widespread and common throughout its range. It is a fast growing and fast regenerating, hardy species. It is threatened by the loss of mangrove habitat throughout its range, primarily due to extraction and costal development, and there has been an estimated 21% decline in mangrove area within this species range since 1980. Mangrove species are more at risk from coastal development and extraction at the extremes of their distribution, and are likely to be contracting in these areas more than in other areas. It is also likely that changes in climate due to global warming will further affect these parts of the range. In addition to that according to the Sindh Forest Department, the area is under the control of Sindh Forest Department and Port Qasim Authority and declared as "Protected Forest".

5.4 FAUNA OF THE PROJECT AREA

5.4.1 Survey/Sampling Methodology for Coastal Invertebrate Fauna:

A field survey was undertaken by the marine environment experts on the during the month of April 2017 at project area during the onset of South West Monsoon Period. A Linear transects sampling methodology was followed using the hand-held GPS to identify the sampling station locations. A totat of four sampling locations were selected to determine the baseline ecological conditions at the proposed project site. One sampling point was randomly selected at KE cooling water inlet and three sampling points at the outfall channel of the KC.

Pictorial view of Intake Channel BQPS-I



Pictorial view of Combine outlet

Channel of BQPS-I & II.

(Refer Exhibit 5.2 to observe flora and fauna sampling points)

A digital camera was used to capture images of the marine habitats and fauna. The marine invertebrate spectmens (Gastropode, Bixalver, Crusterrans, biofouling organisms etc.) encountered during the survey on exposed areas, were enumerated, documented and identified as taxonomic groups or to the genus level by referring to standard field guides.

-

GEMSESIAL140617kF

Loological Environmena

5.10

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of [N3P5-13 VIIII MW K1N3 Pased Carofinned Cycle Power Plant

kererhi, Pelastan

For benthic sampling (MBI), a spatula was used for sediment sampling top 10-20 cm of sediments was collected in 500 ml plastic jars. 10% neutralized Formalin was used to preserve the sediment samples for further analysis at the **CEMB research lab**, **Karachi University**. The macrofauna and melofauna were separated through the 35 mm and 53 mm mesh size sieve from the sediments and preserved in 5% formalin mixed with Rose Bengal for staining of animals. The meiofauana was highly concentrated with sand particles and debris, therefore it was further diluted by making up 100 ml sample through tap water. From 100 ml sample, 10 ml sample was taken for meiofauna analysis. Samples were observed under the binocular stereo microscope and data sheet was prepared for the statistical analysis presented as Exhibit 5.17.

5.4.2 Brief Description and Findings

5.4.2.1. Epi pelagic Fauna

The marine invertebrates play an important role in mixing the organically enriched bottom sediments and are the key linkages in transferring the energy from lower trophic level to the next higher trophic level in the food chain.

5.4.2.1.1. Epi pelagic fauna intake channel

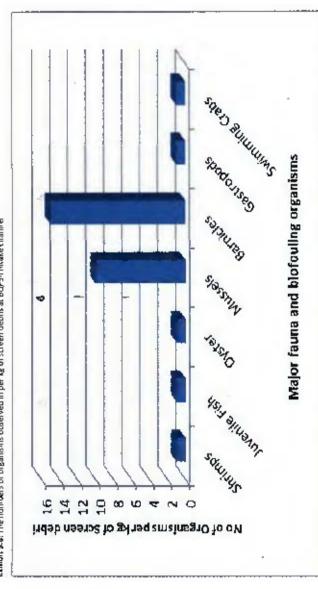
Approximately 230,000 m² per hour will be used as intake cooling water. The intake channel is productive in terms of benthic fauna and fish species primarily due to the fact it is a protected area and no fishing activity is allowed in the intake channel. The epi fauna observed at one sampling location of the intake channel includes juvonilo fish, shrimps, swimming crabs, mussels, barnacles, oyster shells, gastropods. None of the taxonomic groups/species observed at the sampling locations are listed as endangered or near threatened or threatened under the red list published by IUCN 2014. Graph showing number of organisms at intake channel observed in per kg of screen debris is presented in £shibit 5.6.

OFMSESUA11405174E

Ecological Environment

FSIM nbhed Cyde Pp Emfrouriertal and Sec Id Intern Digits-III 900 MW RUNG Based Col

achi, Pakistan



Echibit 5.6: The numbers of organisms observed in per kg of screen debris at BOP5-I intake channel

-

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (65%) of BEPS-JUSUI MW RING Wood Continued Cycle Power Plant

5.4.2,1.2. Descriptive Statistics

lγ

BNC: ECALLAISBEWBB

The epi fauna trapped in the inlet channel screen was approximately 200 Kg of fish, bivalves, crustaceans and bio fouling organisms per week, display a diversified fauna. The descriptive statistics of the facual community is given in Exhibit 5.10 while the pictorial profile of fauna and biofouling organism collected from the BOPS-Lintake cooling screen on a weekly basis consistent of juvenile fish, shrinus, swimming crabs, mussels, barnacles, oyster shells, gastropods etc. is represented in Exhibit 5.7.

Exhibit 5.7: Descriptive Statistics of faunal community at the sampled location

Station Location	Mgan Bod	Variance	Stel. Dav	Stdl Error	Todari Inval	Totał Spp	Min	Max	Mean Confidence Interval
Stabon I-I	1.285	11.571	5.794	3.19	30	7	1	15	24.87

Exhibit 5.8: Pictorial Profile of Eps nelrgin Fauna Observed in the Sampling Area.



Fish, bivalves, crustaceans and bio fouling organisms trapped in the screen of intake channel of KE

CEMSESIA 1:40517KE

Ecological Environment

5-15

Kerachi, Pakistan

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (LSA) of BOPS III 900 MW SING Based Combined Cycle Power Place





Shrimp (Metapenaeus spp)





swimming crab (Portunis peligicus)

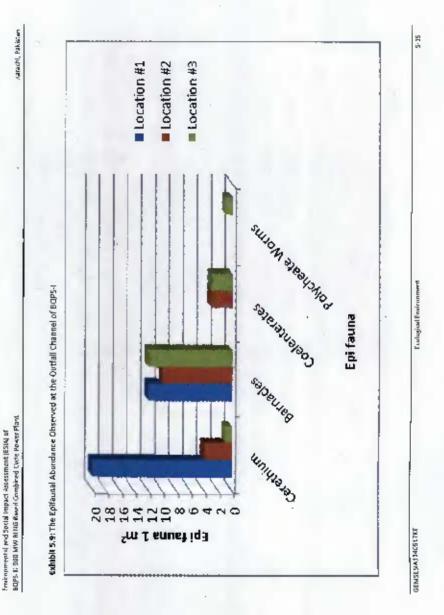
5.4.2.2. Epi pelagic fauna outfail channel

The outfall channel was sampled at 3 locations at an approx, distance of 200 m from each sampling site. The optiaunal abundance observed at the outfall channel Cerethium spp was observed to be dominant at location 1, the species aumber declined downstream at locations 2 & 3. Auvenile species of gastropods Cerethium were found in patches and a filamentous green microalgae was also observed. Exhibit 5.9: The Epifaunal Abundance Observed at the Outfall Channel of BQPS-I while on the other hand Exhibit 5.10 represents the pictorial profile of epi pelagic fauna observed at the outfall channel.

Ecological Environment



Carach, Pakistan



Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (CSIA) of ROPS-III 900 MW RUNG Reset Combined Cycle Prover Plant

kerechi, Jakistan

Exhibit 5.10: Pintorial Profile of Epi Pelagic Fauna Obverved at The Outfall Channel





Juvenile of Gastropods Cerethium





Samacles and Coelenterates



Filamentous Green Micropigae

00495570114051730

Ecological Environment

5-16

5.4.2.2.1. Descriptive Statistics

About 2-4 species were observed from the 3 outfall locations in the channel of the BQPS-I & II power plant. Station O-1 had the highest number of individuals representing 2 species while Station O-2 and Station O-3 had 17 individuals represented by 3 and 4 species respectively. Statistical evaluation of individuals observed at 3 locations in the outfall channel can be seen in Exhibit 5-11.

Exhibit 5.11: Descriptive Statistics of individuals observed at 3 locations in the outfall channel

Station Location	Mean	Variance	Std Dev	Sod Error	Total Ind	Total Species	Min	Мак	Mean Coalidence Interval
Station 0-1	8	96	9,798	4.3849	32	,	Q	20	94.08
Station O 2	4.25	17.583	4.193	2.097	17	з	0	19	17.233
Station O-3	4.25	27.583	5.25Z	2.6 <i>2</i> 6	1/	4	1	12	2/031

5.4.2.2.2. Distribution Behavior

Coastal intertidal areas have a diverse range of communities that inhabit muddy/clay shores. The surface and burrowing marine invertebrates play an important role is mixing the organically enriched bottom sediments and are the key linkages in transferring the energy from lower trophic level to the next higher tropic level in the food chain. The marine invertebrate communities reported from the Study Area are characteristic of fine sediments from rocky to muddy/clayey. The Epifaunal species distribution (aggregate or random) is calculated for each of the species identified from the sampling stations is given in Exhibit 5.12.

The aggregate or random distribution is due to the mode of reproduction and bottom currents that may also be responsible for their distribution behavior. The Invertebrates epifaunal communities are restricted to top 10-15 cm of the bottom substrates. They have a relatively short regeneration (about 3-4 week) time and are quick to re-colonize. The epifaunal communities are good indictors of physical disturbance to bottom sediments or pollution related studies.

Exhibit 5.12: The Epi-faunal species distribution (aggregate or random)

Species	Variance	Mean		d.f.	Aggregation
Çarethium	104.3333	R.3333	25.04	2	Aggregated
Barnactes	1.3339	11.3333	0.2353	2	Randoni
Coelenterates	з	z	3	2	Random
Polycheste Worrs	0.8493	0.8839	2	2	Pandom

GEMSESW1140517KE

Toological Environment

5.17

Environmental and Social speet Assessment (ESIA) cd... BOPS IF 900 MW RLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Kerechi, Pakistan

5-18

5.4.2.2.3. Shannon Weiner Diversity Index

Shannon Weiner diversity index is a tool for measuring the heafth of the ecosystem. The biothversity values are relatively low at sample Station O-1 (0.62) at Station O-2 and Station O-3 the diversity values range from 0.959 and 0.885 respectively, (Diversity ranges from 0.1-3.0). The species Evenness [/') ranges from 0.639 to 0.954. The normal range for evenness (J') is from 0.1 to 1.0. The outfall channel is a relatively disturbed area, and therefore both species diversity and species richness are relatively low. The Shannon Weiner biodiversity index for the outfall channel is shown in Exhibit 5.13.

Exhibit 5.13: Shannon Weiner biodiversity index for the outfall channel

Index	Station Q-1	Station C-2	Station O-3
Shennon H ^e Log Base 2.718	0 662	0,954	0.885
Shannon Hmax Log Sace 2.718	0.693	5.094	1 186
Shannon F	0.954	0.673	0.639

5.4.3. Benthic Invertebrate (MBI)

5.4.3.1. Sampling methodology for MBI

The benthic fauna (Macrofauna, Meiofauna and Microfauna) play an important role in biodegrading organic substances debris and dead material and in liberating nutrients within the sediments.

Exhibit 5.14: Descriptive Statistics of Benthic Fauna Observed In the Sampfing Area

Qutin	Mean Ind.	Verlance	Sid. Dev.	Std. Ennor	Tetal Ind.	Total Species	Min.	Man.	Mean Confidence Interval	
Sample 1	15.083	265.542	16.295	6.652	90.5	6	0.5	42.5	212,478	

The sediment samples were greasy; there was presence of oil in the samples in the outfall drain. MBI were observed to be abundant in the benthic fauna. In macrofauna, olizophaetes (lemon color) were observed in highest number in the sample followed by Polycheate and nematodes presented below as Exhibit \$.15. Moreover, Copepads, Gastropods and Nereis were also present in small number in the sample which are presented in Exhibit 5.16. The meiofauna comprised of, nematode was observed In highest number in the sample followed by oligochaetes and forenas.

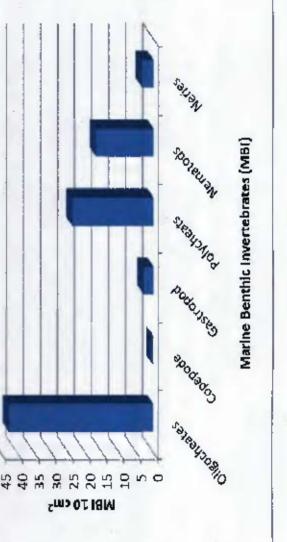
GEMSESIALLAGS 17KE

Fookagical Environment

outfull sampling location of the observed Marine benthic Invertebrates \$2 40 10 5.15 Exhibit

Gourbi, Pakistan

frivirumнini инd Social Impaus Авикитат ([54A) of 80ps III 900 MW КLMS Based Contrined Cycla Powar Plant





Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of BUPS-III 900 MW KLND Saved Combined Lycle Power Munt

Karachi, Pakistan

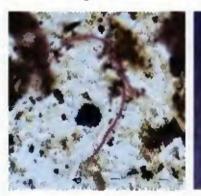
Exhibit 5.16: MBI observed in the outfall sampling location.





Oligochaetes

Oligochaetes



Nematode

Foraminifera

5.4.3.2. Conservation Status

The benthic fauna listed above are not listed as threatened, near threatened or as declining populations under the IUCN Red list of 2014.

GEMSESIAL1405 17KF

Foukwiral Environment

5.20

Erwikanmental and Social Impact Assessment ILSIAI of BOPS- II 900 MW PUKK-Pased Combined Cycle Power Plant.

Karachi, Pakatan

5.4.4. Survey/Sampling Methodology for Endemic Birds:

To estimate avifaunal diversity of the proposed project area individual count technique was used by using binocular spotting technique during field surveys and the identified spacies were immediately recorded and reported accordingly.

5.4.4.1. General Description and Findings

the mangroves of the Indus Delta provide abundant food. and shelter to a number of endemic species of birds Figure 16. The common birds are Dysteicatcher Haematoous ostrolegus, Losser Sand Ployer Charadrius mongolus, Greater Sand Plover Charadrius (escheripulti), Grey Plover Physighty squataralo, Golden Player Physialis apricaria, Little Ringed Player Charadrius dabias, Kentish Player Charadrius alexondrinus, Sanderling Calidris alba, Dunlin Calidris alpino, Curlew Namenius argunto , Whimbrel Numerius phaeopus, Marsh Sandpiper Tringo stophotilis and Common Sandpiper Actitis hyppleycos-

Breeding activities of a number of endemic birds have been reported in the coastal wetlands of the Delta particularly Little Tem Sterva albifrons, Common Tern Sterna hirunda, Gullbilled Tem Gelochelidon nilotico, Yellow legged Gull Corus inichaheliis, Lesser Black backed Gull Lorus fuscus and Great Black headed Gull Jchthypetus Ichthypetus

5.4.4.2. Conservation Status

Among these birds, only Common Curlew Numerius arguints is listed as Near Threatened in IUCN Red Lot

5.4.5. Cetaceans

Dolphins have been sighted in the PQA area of interest and in the In the Indus deltaic region. The survey team did not observe any do"phins in the area during the boat survey. There is no published information available about the number of Cetaceans that visit the area. Similarly, the team did not find any turtles in the area nor any furtle tracks were found on the muddy shores. No furtle nest was observed. It is unlikely that the turtles would pest in muddy substrate, they prefer sandy substrates instead.

GLMSESIA114031/KL

5-21







White Crane near Project Site

Leological Levitonment

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (LSIA) of RQP54II 500 MW BLAS Read Combined Cycle Power Plant

Karachi, Pakistap

5.5. CONCLUSION

Marine benthic invertebrates are essential for the energy transfer within the coastal ecosystem. However, they have a short reproductive life cycle, especially the marine benthic meiofauna (0.5 mm) that can quickly re-colonize a new site within a short span of about 2 - 3 weeks. None of the MBI species reported or observed in the vicinity are included in the IUCN Red List. Even though individuals are liable to be killed, the habitat loss associated with any construction activity is not likely to have a significant long-term impact on the MBI species due to their ability to re-colonize quickly.

CHAPTER

6

SOCIO-ECONOMICS & CULTURAL ENVIRONMENT

6.1 GENERAL OUTLINE AND SCOPE

A team of experts comprising of a sociologist and an environmental assessment specialist carried out a comprehensive study of socio-economic and cultural environment of the proposed project surrounding. The approach and methodology was a combination of primary and secondary data gathering techniques much of the secondary data was extracted from previous ESIA studies conducted in the project surrounding. This section of the report represents the assessment of the socio-economic baseline of the assessment also includes a focus on the gender aspects.

KEY FEATURES OF SOCIO ECONOMIC ASSESSMENT

Acconstrative Setup Demographic Assemines Health Educetion Uselingged Law and Order (Security) Economies

The socio-economic assessment is focused on evaluation of population, languages, literacy rate, educational facilities, health facilities, diseases, available utilities, access to social amenifies, road access, available at PQA as the proposed project and project surrounding at PQA, furthermore modifications associated with the proposed project at Korangi, Landhi and Qayuumabad are unlikely to bring about any significant changes within the socioeconomic environment in its surrounding. The information gained, helped in the measurement and determination of the impacts (positive and negative) on social services, itselihood and cultural pattern of the population under study.

GEM/SESIAL1405 \$7KE 🐨

Brological Emdronment

5-72

6.1

Emirormental and Social Impact Assessment (F5W) of BQPS-III 900 MW SLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant.

Kaparhi, Pakesah

HUMAN SETTLEMENT SPECIFICATIONS

POA employees residential 30 km from

Polostan Steel Afris Employees Township

about 12 km ham proposed project site.

Gashar-e-Dated arout 32 km from proposed project site of BUPS-9.

Ibrahim Haldery stout 14 km from proposed project size of BDPS -II.

Iteln: Soch about 8 kes from oropoved project site of BGPS II.

the proposed pubject site,

6.2 PROJECT LOCATION AND ADMINISTRATIVE SETUP

The proposed project lies in the juristiction of Port Qasim Authority (PQA). PQA was established on June 29, 1973 and it is the second deep-sea industrial commercial port operating in Karachi. This Port is situated in Indus deta region at a distance of about 28 nautical miles in the southeast of Karachi. Port Qasim's geographically located on the trade noute of Arabian Guif. The port currently cates for more Uhan 40% of seaborne trade requirements of the country. The port is engaged in providing shore-based facilities and services to international shipping lines³.

Major Industrial areas in close provinity of the proposed project includes southwestern and North Western Industrial

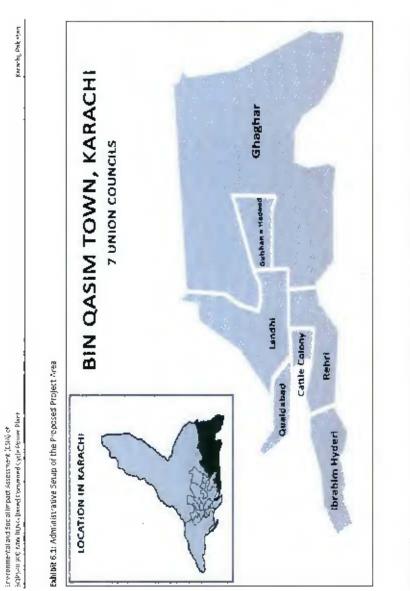
zone of PQA which houses a sizeable number of industries in its surrounding. Port Qasim Authority is the main administrative body of the town comprising of 7 UCs (Union Councils). Exhibit 6.1 represents the administrative setup of the project surroundings.

from //posiagry pR/Minosurfrom.php

GEMSESIA1140517kE

See n-Economies & Cultural Environment

6-2



GENISESIA LI 4051785

its & Cultural Environn

3

Lowironmental and Nocial Impact Assessment (FilA) of BCP5-III 500 MW RLNS Based Combined Oxtle Power Plant

Karathi, Pakistan

6.3 TRAFFIC INLETS AND OUTLETS

The proposed project surrounding is less populated but it is rapidly growing as administrative towns of Karachi city. The local administration is working on the development and maintenance of roads and infrastructures and has led to the development of link roads and traffic networks in the city.

Considerable Major Access Routes to The Proposed Project Area

kientification	Total Length	Status
National Highway NS	About 1819 km	Operational
Port Qasim Road	About 23.5 km	Operational

6.4 DEMOGRAPHICS

Karachi is reported to be the largest city of Pakistan and it is world's 5th largest city, spread over an area of 3,530 square kilometers. The city credits its growth to the mixed populations of economic and political migrants and refugees from different national, provincial, linguistic and religious origins that settle here permanently along with their families.

The population of Bin Qasim Town is approximately 1,260,000 (Pakistan Economic Survey 2013-2014)². However, the population of the city is exponentially increasing with the paksage of time due to the rapid developmental activities such as new residential towns are being developed to reduce. The bunden of overpopulation of the city is fiving near port Qasim. Guishan-e-Hadeed and Steel Town are two main residential areas of the vicinity of the project area. Cattle colony is the neater of cattle and meat trade un Karachi. Cattle Colony is the neater of cattle and lath Basti sustains a major chunk of lower middle and lower class fishing communities.

UNION CI	MRAD NIBN DASM
attle k o	lony
opher	
an Norma	e-Hadee:I
hahim H	Isalan i
andhi Co	dory
Jumbera	rl
elci	

6.4

These communities are located about 10 to 12 km away from proposed project sile on the North-Western Zone of PQ@ layout of (NVZ) is presented as Exhibit 6.2. Prominent Industries like, Pakistan International Bulk Terminal Industries (PIRT) Engro Vopak Terminal Limited (EVTL), Pakistan International Bulk Terminal (PIRT), Fauli Oil Terminal Company (FDTCO) and Multi-Purpose Berths etc. are located on the South Western Zone of Port Dasim as presented in Exhibit 6.3. However industries such as, Trans Asia Refinery Limited, 1320 MW Coal Power Plant of Port Oasim Electric Supply

" http://www.finance.gov.ph/suney/clausers_15/Highlights.pdf

GEMSESIA1140517KE

Socio-Cronomics & Cultural Environment

GENNE SIATEAUST AND

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (USIA) of

BUPS-III 900 WW KING Based Combined Ovile Power Plant

Company (POEPC), Engro Polymers, Engro Zarkhez, Tuwarqi Steel Miñs Limited, KE Bin Qasim Power

Station-I & II (BQP5) and Lotte Chemicals Pakistan Umited, etc. located near the project area comes

under the Eastern Industrial Zone of POA as shown in Exhibit 6.4. No human setsfements are observed

in the immediate vicinity of the proposed project as demonstrated in Exhibit 6.5 accordingly

Socio-Economics & Cuttural Environment

Karachi, Pakisten

Soviconmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of SQPS III 900 MW RulvS Bused Combined Cycle Power Plant

Karachy, Pakistan

Exhibit 6.2: North Western Zone Layout of POA



GEMSESIA1140517kF

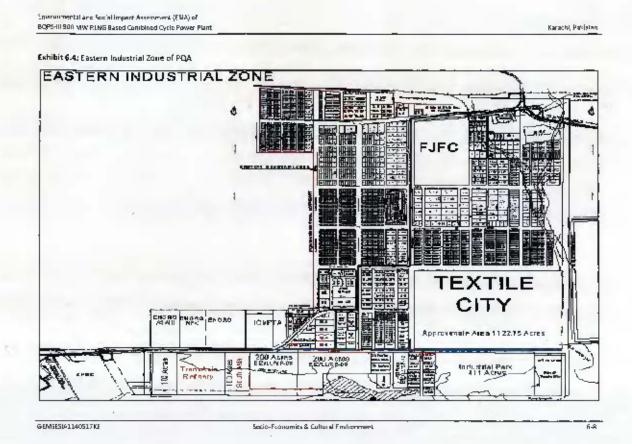
Socio-Ferrernics & Culturel Environment

From unmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of 6DPS II 900 MW RUNS Based Combined Eyde Power Plant Karachi, Pekisten Exhibit 6.3: Southwestern Zone of PQA SOUTHORTHWESTERN ZONE COLUMN TO COLUMN លេះ ទទួសអ្វេ ទិកដំណែ សេខ ភាគត្រាត់ខ្លាស់ខណ្ឌ លោះ ភាគត្រា ខ្លាស់ខណ្ឌ CHEMICAL TERMINAL -3 (2022-2000) CHEMICAL TERMINAL & (2010-2022) CHEMICAL TERMINAL & CX STIND TUNNAS MEA ì

Some http://penum.ch/www.ch/www.ch/www.com.uf

Soog-Loonomics & Cultural Environment

6-7



Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of BQPS-III 900 MW RENG David Combined Cycle Power Plant

Exhibit 6.5: Human Settlement in Project Vicinity



GLM9LSW114C517KF

Karachi, Pakistan

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (LSIA) of EUES-III SUU MW KLNG Gaged Combined Cycle Power Plant

Karachi, Pakistan

6.5 NETWORKING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES

Key portion of the project surrounding comprises of developed intrastructure on land. Pakustan Steel Milfs is one of the significant landmarks of the area, which exist a distance of about 8 km from the proposed groued site. Apart from that PQA has launched multi-faceted strategy i.e. increase port parameters to accommodate larger vessels to benefit from economy of scales, strengthen the port with requisite crafts and build additional berths/terminal for capacity enhancement. Some of the development projects include: Deepening of navigation channel, acquisition of tugs, Establishment of 2nd Container Terminal, Grain & Fertilizer Terminal, LPG Terminal, Coal & Clinker/pement Terminal, World Trade Centre and Development of Waterfronts etc. To facilitate industrial and commercial

PRINCIPLE EXPORTS AND IMPORTS			
Wheat	requests & Expends		
Chemicals	responds Only		
Coal	smports Unly		
Containers	Luppins and Experts		
Courle col	Presents Only		
-urnabe all	Imports Only		
Beible off	Imports Only		
FILL SUM	Innotates Critic		
Raam	Execute Ov by		
Ceneral Cargo	Imports & Exposis		
Coment	Laport		
Elepter	Import		

establishment at its industrial estate, PQA is also undertaking development of roark, provision of water facilities, sewerage, and storm water drainage in Fastern Industrial zone at a cust of Rs. 8.8 billion³. Moreover, it has been observed that Government of Pakistan is also pursuing to enhance gas production in order to meet the increasing need of energy in the country. Power sector has been given priority in terms of allocation of gas for power generation. Such kind of developments will not only promote networking and business activities in the project surrounding bit will bring about a positive change in country's economy and the Cleaner Production techniques will be adopted by industry to minimize the air pollution^a as the oil based power plant releases the noxious gases in environment as well as it is not the cost effective technology for the production of electricity. With concrete and sincere efforts of the government, almost 12 percent growth has been observed in real value addition of electricity generation & distribution during FY 2015 and FY 2016 which in turn beiped the real GDP growth of 4.7 percent during FY 2016

6.6 LIVELIHOOD

The proposed project area sustains variety of invelihood opportunities for the residents of the vacinity as well as other parts of the city. The livelihood opportunities in the project area can be broadly classified as; the (sping and non-fishing communities.

т тариу Ланин улан улак Гаранат, ол 10 дия на кулкур * та рау Линички китрикулат, цан улу Кастанки бил Кастинун-Кастин на Кастанки (1970) (195-16 улу К *

GEMSESIAS140517KE

Socia-Fourientics & Celtural Environment

6-LO

Environmental and Scool Impact Assessment (ESIA) of SOPSHI 900 MeV III, NO Broad Lombined Cycle Power Platte

6.6.1 The Fishing Communities of the Project Area

Fishing communities are those who are engaged in fishing as a major source of their live'shood, these communities are located on the northwestern side of the part flaxim at distance of about 10 km away from the proposed project site. These communities are a group of diverse community who resides on the seasified of Rehri Goth, Korang creek and Ibrahim Haidiri, must of them belong to the Baloch khaskhall tribe, and they totally rely on the many oves forest for hunting of fish, crabs and shrimps. Itrahim Haidiri, and Rehn Goth are the two begest fishing communities

FISHING CO	MMUNITIE5
Village Kome	Propulations
Hehr Golb	4450
Lat Basti	3300
Brahim Byslein	153,000

of the proposed project site almost 90% of the fishing communities are directly or indirectly attached with fishing business in the form of net forming, briats and ships building, fisherles, selling fishes in the local as well as in international markets. The fishing communities are also engaged with ecotourism as many local tourists visit the creeks for recreational activities as we® as for fishing, these sites are playing an important role for the nature explorer to explore the beauty of inangroves and utility and flauna. The mangroves and migratory birds of the creeks provide fun to the visitors and nature lovers. Exhibit 6-6 is pictorial presentation of fishing community at residence and on field while fishing.

Exhibit 6.6: Pictorial Presentation of Fishing Community at Rebri Goath and on Field While Fishing





Local Fishermen from Belod Goth on Field for Hisbing

Fishing Community of Rend Goth at Charlen's (Local Besidemai)

6.6.2 The Non Fishing Communities of the Project Arca

The communities located near the proposed project area were categorized as 'Non-Fishing Communities and belong to lower income class as their livelihuod mainly depends on daily wages and labor in the industries located in PQA industrial and commercial zones, towns of Gharo, Dhabeji, and

Kararhi, Pakistan

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (LSIA) of BC/PS-III 500 MW RLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Karachi, Pakistan

Karachi city. On the other side, most of the people living in Steel Town befong to higher and middle uncome class. These people are engaged with Pakistan Steel Mills while some of the people living near the proposed project area are working on the port, the rest of the population is working in different industrial units of North-western, south-western and eastern part of Port Qasim. Byehhood of the people living in these areas is different from the residents of central city. The residents of Gulshan-e-Hadeed and other developed towns of the proposed project area are usually engaged in private and government jobs within and outside the city. The Higher Income class of the proposed project area is mostly engaged with businesses and working in private and public sectors.

6.7 LEADERSHIP DYNAMICS

The proposed project surrounding sustains a variety of industrial units and all the administrative matters are undertaken by PQA within the project surrounding. As mentioned earlier the proposed project surrounding sustains a number of industrial units, therefore a fully functional association referred to as Bin Qasim Association of trade and Industry (BQATI) looks after general industrial matters and affairs. This association came into existence under section 42 of companies ordinance 1984 dated February 3, 2006 with clear objectives to promote industrial activities in the area in sustainable way and to contribute positively to the economic well-being, industrial providers and privileges of the industrialist, traders and service providers having their office and / or industrie/ facilities in the Bin Qasim Towal, Karachi. The proposed project surrounding is less populated, hence no political or religious leadership was observed.

6.8 EDUCATION

There are only few renowned educational facilities available within the project surrounding; these educational facilities are not enough to facilitate the communities of these areas. Most of the students within the project area seek higher education from central part of city.

Few renowned educational institutions in Bin Qasim Town are listed below:

- Textile Institute of Pakistan (Main Campus)
- Fast Institute (National University)
- Islamic Public School
- Askari Public School
- The Educators (Guishan-e-Hadeed Campus)
- TCP School (Near Rehri Golls)

The educational facilities of the proposed project vicinity are shown in Edubit 6.7.

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (LSIA) of SCIPS-III 900 MW BLAG Revet Combined Cycle Power Plant

Exhibit 6.7: Educational Facilities of the Proposed Project Area

Kerachi, Palesten

TCF School Near Retril Goth

textile institute of Pakistan (Main Campus)

Nate* None of the educational facility is in close proximity of the proposed project site

6.9 HEALTH

Unly few hospitals and health care facilities are available within the proposed project area. In addition only one hospital is well equipped within the Bin Qasim Town namely Pakistan Steel flospital. This hospital has a capacity of about 100 beds. This hospital can only accommodate approximately one Hundred servous patients at a time which is comparatively tow as compared to the existing population of Bin Qasim Town. The hospital is located on National Highway near Steel Town, which was established to facilitate the local community. The residents of nearby Goths of the proposed project sites have only one public health facility namely Benazir Bhutto Shaheed Dispensacy, which is a public facility. Other bealth facilities in the surrounding towns include Al-Hadeed Medical Centre, Child and Mother Clinic and Farolly Health Care Hospitals. Major contagious diseases in the area were interview to be GIT "Gastro Intestinal Tract Infections" and respiratory tract diseases due to the unaveifability of clean drinking water and emissions of Industries at Port Qasim and Pakistan Steel Mill.

Respiratory tract related infectious diseases are the major contagious disease reported in the proposed project area, this type of diseases are directly linked with the emissions from the industrial units. The people of Rehri Goth reported that they are having the epidemics of water borne, water washed and water related diseases, and these diseases are lated with the inadequate supply of fresh water in the area. Exhibit 5.8 shows the health care facilities of the proposed project area.

GEMSESIA1140517KE		5	6.12	
	-	_	-	

GLM98SIA1140617KE

Social Economics & Cultural Environment

6-13

Environmental and Specifi Impact Assumations (ESIA) of NQPS-III 900 MW BLNG Second Combined Eyele Power Plant

Karech, Pakistan

Exhibit 6.8: Health Care Facilities of the Proposed Project Area





200-Bed Pakistan Steel Hospital

A Child Health Gare Centre in Menson Gots.

6.10 CULTURE, ETHNICITY AND RELIGION

Various cultural and ethnical groups such as Balach, Pakhthuns, Sindhi and Punjables are living in the project surroundings, some of the them are permanent residents of Gulshan-e-Hadeed and steel town while a major portion of the population are residing in the project vicinity due to employment opportunities. The people of the project area have adopted a mix lifestyle. Both the urban and rural establishments of the area have miscellaneous ethnic communities and multiple languages are spoken such as Sindhi, Punjabi, Pashtu and Baluchi. The residents of Referi Goth which near the proposed project site are morely Rolochi belonging to Khaskhali tribe and they speak Balochi Language.

The developing areas and Goths of Bin Qasim Town are facilitated with basic amenities especially the residents of bin Qasim and Gulshan-e-Hadeed. People of the project area have however established small communities according to their livelihood. The people of Steel Town and Gulshan-e-Hadeed represent urban life style and their way of life reflects the developed environment while on the other side, the inhabitants of Lutt Basti and Rehri Goth are urban villages and their daily routine practices resemble the Sindhirural environment. There is a Jama masjid located by a distance of 7 km at Pakistan Steel namely Jamiya Masjid Bait ul Mukram and a famous shrine of Hazrat Hassan Shah Bukhari at Russian point Additionally it is important to ante that variety of mosques and mataris are available in each society and Goths. Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (LSIA) of regressing 900 raw RLNE Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

5.11 RECREATIONAL AREAS

Bin Qasim Town has a few recreational areas. Quald e Azam Park is the only noted public recreational park of the town and this park was built in recent years adjacent to Steel Town. A large number of local people and residents from different part of Karachi visits this park and it has been noticed that on weekends the number of visitors. Increases. Another famous recreational point is the Arabian Sea Country Club situated in the centre of Bra



prace is basically a golf club and a resort situated away from the residential areas. These are unany playgrounds, small parks and gardens available within towns of the area especially Gulshan-e-Hadeed and Steel Town.

GEMSES/A1140517/K

Socio-Cosponies & Cultural Environment

Karachi, Pakistan

Freihöhinneptal and Suciet Impect Assessment (ESVI) of BQP5-III 900 MW RUNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Exhibit 6.9: Socioeconomic Features of the Bin Qasim Town

Well Being	Nome of Town / Area
6 Indicator	Bin Qasim Town d b
P\$ Coordinates	25'50'05.29"N 67'21'22.67"E
1ajor Communities	Urdu-speaking, Punjabi, Sindhi, Pakhtoon, Balochi I
io, of Houses	105000 approx.
velihood	Labor, business, shops, transporters, Public and private jobs
lectricity	Ava čable
beling Source	Avs%able
a)or Educational Institutiona	National University (Fast institute)
	Pextile Institute of Pakistan (Main Campus)
tenacy Rate	Low

GEMSESIA1140517K5

Sarla-Sconomics & Lukury Environment

6-15

Karachi, Pakistan

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of BQPS-III 000 MW BUNG Resed Combined Cycle Power Plant

Karachi, Pakistan

Drinking Water

Major Health Problems

Health Facilities

Major Hospitals

Major Needs

Major Markets

Transport

Tankers system, groundwater, KWSB

Malaria, Skin Diseases, Respiratory Tract Diseases

Not Satisfactory

Pakistan Steel Hospital [100 beds]

Govt. hospitals. Modern Schools, Security, Drinking Water, Continuous Electricity

Small Markets and Shops

Public Transport, Motorcycle, cars, buses

CHAPTER

STAKEHOLDER CONSULTATION

7.1 GENERAL OVERVIEW AND SCOPE

The main objective of public consultation and scoping meetings is to disseminate information about the project and its expected impact on the primary and secondary stakeholders. The public consultation and participation serves as an effective tool for social interaction. This tool helps to develop the significant confidence between the stakeholders and the proposed project developer to minimize the anticipated environmental and social impacts of the project. Additionally, it is important to note that the word primary stakeholder is usually referred to those, which may be directly affected by the proposed project's activities while on the other hand secondary stakeholders refers to those who are usually affected indirectly or they have power to make decisions at

KEY FEATURES OF STAKEHOUDER CONSULTATION

Key autoomes were derived from following sources:

- Sey informant interviews
 (KII)
- Scoping meeting/ stakeholder Consultative Workshop

governmental or institutional level. Based on the CSIA assessment procedures, a detailed scoping meeting/stakeholder consultative workshop was carried out on 26th April, 2017. The scoping meetings usually define the scope of environmental impact, which was later supplemented, by KPs with different stakeholders. The most important objective of these consultation meetings was to determine the extent of the impact of different proposed project activities and suggest appropriate mitigation measures accordingly.

7.2 SCOPING MEETING & STAKEHOLDER CONSULTATION OUTCOMES

As discussed earlier this section of ESIA clearly describes the issues raised by the stakeholders during different consultation meetings conducted specifically for this assignment, informal and focusred group discussions with the primary and secondary stakeholders were carried out which was primarily focused on determining the perceptions of the following key stakeholders:

- Governmental departments
- NGOs
- Associations
- Industries

GLMSFNM11905278E

7.1

Environmental and Social Impart Resessment (LSA) of prices in some and solves have a Combined Code Param Place

The overal objectives of the process were identified as follows:

- To inform and acquire feedback from primary and secondary stakeholders on proposed project activities
- For gain the consent of all the primary and secondary stakeholders for carrying out proposed project activities;
- To identify potential issues and mitigation measures;
- To incorporate stakeholders concerns in the project documents
- To identify the negative impacts due to the project execution.

List of stakeholders consulted during the scoping meeting and Kils is presented as Exhibit 7.1.

Exhibit 7.1: List of Participants of Stakeholder Consultation Workshop

List of Participants of Scoping Meeting Conducted on 26th April, 2017

5. Mo	Name	Designation	Degenization
1.	Dr. Sami uz Zaman	Chainman	Global Environmental Management Services (GEMS) Pvr. Ltd.
2.	Di Shahid Anjad	Marine Slodiversity Expert	Institute of Business Management (ABM)
2.	Mr. Rafi Ul Haq	Consultant Leologist	Coastel Restoration Alliance for Riodiversity (CRAB)
4	Vir. Imran Sabir	Deputy Director Technical	Srich Ervironmental Protection Agency (SEPA)
ē	Mr. Saleem uz Zaman	Chief Executive	Global Environmental Management Services (GEMS) Pvt. Utd.
6	Mr. Chander Parkesh	General Manager - HSE GAT	K-Electric (KE)
7.	vir. Fattah Moin Jah	Manager Strategic Planning & Business Development Department	K-Electric (KF)
3	Mr. Jibran Khalid Kidwal	Sr. Environmental Specialist & Project Coord mator	Global Environmental Management Senéries [GEMS] Pvt. U.d.

GEMGESIA1140517KE

Stakcholder Consultation

7.Z

P HILLY	OP MAY RUNG Receil Combined C		Karadhi, Pakistar
i. No	Name	_ Designation	Organization
9.	Muhammad Zeeshan Siddigui	Deputy General Manager Strategic Planning & Business Development Department	K≝lectric K≊
10.	Mr. Mansoor Akram	Deputy Director	K-Electric KE
11.	Mr. Multerneted Téhin Dureshi	Senior Advisor	International Union for Conservation of Nature (* UCN) Pakistan
12.	Engr Cash f Noor	Sr. Environmental Engineer	Globa - Environmental Management Services GFM5 Put Id.
13.	Ms. Sharmean Shafleue	Information Officer	- Nacional Forum for Environment ঔ Health N FE:4
14.	Mr. Shosib Abdul Razzak	Conservation officer	World Wikilite Fund (WWF) PAK
15.	Ms. Ayesha Sufyan	Conservation officer	World Wildlife Sund WWF} PAK
16.	Dr. Nurhat Khan	Principle Scientific Officer	National Institute of Oceanography (N-Q)
17	Mr. Anwar All Menion	Legal Officer	Shehri, Critzen foi Better Envirotment (CBE)
18.	Mr. All Rasheed	Executive Member	Sheliri, Grüzen für Better Enveranment (CISE)
19.	Dr. M Mansha	Director Earth Sciences	SUPARCO
20.	Mr. Tayyab Snofique	Environmental & Social Expert	Global Environmenta Management Services (GEMS) Pro, Ltd.
21.	Ms. Kanwal Khatri	ESIA Technical Writer	Glabal Fravionmenta: Management Ser Vices (GEMIS) Prod Ltd.
22.	Ms. Maria Xeuser	ÉSIA (echoical Writer	Glabal Environmental Management Services (GEMS) Pvt. Ltd.
		Lange and	

PSHII S	ROO MWY RENKS Based Combined	Optie Prower Plans	Karathi, Pakista
i. No	Name	Designation	Organization
23.	Ms. Tablea Zatar	6/5 Specialists	Giobal Environmental Management Services (GEMS) Pvt. Utd.
24.	Engr. Musawir Munsif	Environmental Engineer	Global Environmental Management Services (GEMS) Pvt. Ltd.
	List of F	articipants of Kills during March, Ap	ril 2017
1.	Or. Zəfar Iqbal Shams	Professor	Anstitute of Environmental Studies, University of Karachi (FS, UoK)
Z.	Or. Hashim Zuberj	Head of Department, Professor	Department of Environmental Science, Sindh Madresat ul Islam University (SMIU)
э.	,Mr. Shabbir Anwar Kazi	Director General Technical	Port Casim Authority (POA)
4.	Mr. Chen Shujian	Chief Commercial and Technical Depart	Fort Qasım Electric Power Supply Company PQEPC

7.3 STAKEHOLDER CONSULTATION OUTCOMES

As discussed above stakeholder consultations were carried out with both primary and secondary stakeholders through scoping meeting and key informant interviews (Kii), these are questionnaires and an effective tool for the process. The outcomes and findings of the consultation workshop have been presented below under separate headings, accordingly

(Refer to Exhibit 7.2 for pictorial presentation of scoping meetings and Exhibit 7.3 for Kills)

7.3.1 Outcomes, Concerns and Recommendations of Scoping Meeting Participants

Outcome of concerns and recommendations given by various stakeholders during the meeting arc summarized as follows.

- The participants of the scoping incetting revealed optimistic views regarding the proposed project as 2 × 450 MW RLNG based power generation units will exhibit less environmental pressure in terms of air pollution and thermal plume dispersion as compared to the existing power generation units of BQPS-Loperating on Heavy Furnace 0% (HFD).
- Majority of the participants suggested that the air dispersion and thermal plume modeling for the proposed project should be considered and made part of this FSIA study, not only this but it was

GEMSESIAL140517KE

74

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) or SQP5/III 900 MW RL/16 Based Combined Eycle Priver Plant

Kereshi, Pakistan

also suggested by the participants that the impacts on aquatic ecology should also be studied and incase adverse impacts are envisaged a proper mitigation plan should be devised and implemented throughout the life cycle of the propose project.

- The participants also identified that Pakistan as a country is moving towards industrialization therefore at this stage environmental compliance should be treated as priority to reduce the chances of environmental deterioration in future.
- A unique suggestion was also proposed by the participants that, K-Electric may work with NEPHA. or other regulatory bodies to gain approvals for producing water from power generation units which can significantly contribute in reducing the water crises of the country.
- Participants appreciated KE's effort for producing electricity while reducing the environmental pressure. However, they stressed upon K-Electric to ensure regular monitoring and compliance with the SEPA regulations.

Exhibit 7.2: Pictorial Presentation of Scoping Meeting





Manager Stratagic Planning & Business Development

Depersment K-Electric while bilefing proposed project

features.

Chief Elect the (GEMS) Pvt. Ltd. while opening the scoping meeting



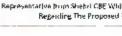
A view of Scoping Meeting Participants.

Regarding The Proposed Project

GemnenA114051/KE

Stakeholder Consultation







Representative hum Shehri CBE While Reising Concern

7.5

Fredrommental and Sucial Impact Assessment (ESIA) of BEJPS-JU 9001 M90 XI NE Devent Constrained Code Preser Plant.



Senior Advisor IUCN Pakistan while reising concerns about thermal pollution effects on squatic life & plume hindeling



Principle Scientific Officer NIO while raising concerns & suggesting K-Electric to produce water from power generation





General Managar - HSE G&T K Electric white Observing : Conservation Officer WWH-raising concerns regarding Part cipants Concerns

the proposed project.



Director Farth Sciences SUPARCO While Briefing The Participants Regarding The Thermal Flume & Air Dispersion Modeling



Deputy Director Technical SEPA Emphasizing The Environmental Monitoring & Compliance

GEM5ES A1140517KE

7-6

Karachi, Pakistan

Enveronmental and Social Impact Assessment (LMA) of BQPS-III 500 MW RLNS Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

de.

Kerechi, Pelustan



7.3.2 Outcomes, Concerns and Recommendations of Stakeholder during Kits

Outcomes of suggestables, concerns and recommendations made by different stakeholders during Kils are summarized as follows:

(Refer Exhibit 7.3 for pictorial presentation of KIIs)

7.3.2.1 Director General Technical POA

- The proposed project, seems to be relatively clean and it is expected that the proposed project will reduce the environmental burden within POA vicinity by replacing old HFO based power generation units by adding 2 X 450 MW RENG based power generation units.
- Since the proposed project is being developed within the already built up area of BOPS-t Unerefore the project developer does not need to acquire any approvals from PQA.
- The project douploper must ensure compliance of all the relevant provincial, national and international applicable standards during the entire life cycle of the propose project.
- 7.3.2.2 Chief of Commercial and Technical POEPC
 - POEPC employees are already facing health complications in terms of upper respiratory
 disorders, as the HFO based power generation unit's pollution is dispersed within the existing
 boundaries of PQEPC. Therefore it is suggested that the project developer should replace all
 the power generation units by RLNG or natural gas power generation units, which will reduce
 the chances of health degradation of human resource within the close proximity of BQPS-I.

Statehulder Comutation

17

Emirormental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of DUPS-III 900 MW RLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Karachi, Pakistan

- LNG is relatively a clean fuel and since the project developer is replacing old HFO based power
 generation units by 2 X 450 MW RLNG based power generation units within the close vicinity
 of POEPC, therefore it is expected that the level of air pollution may reduce significantly within
 the proposed project area surrounding.
- Moreover it also suggested that a detailed air dispersion and thermal plume morkling should be made part of this ESIA assignment and air pollution concentrations along with thermal plume dispersion should be properly documented, reported and project developer to ensure strict compliance with all the recommended mitigation measures suggested by the environmental consultants for the proposed development.
- Project developer must ensure environmental compliance during the entire life cycle of the propose project, and maintain good liaison with its neighboring industries.

7.3.2.3 Assistant Professor, IES, UOK.

- The proposed project seems to be an environmental friendly initiative from the project developer since the power generation units based on natural gas and RLNG does not contribute in 50, and Particulate matter emissions during its operations, however still the project developer must ensure pollution abatement technologies installation for the proposed power generation units to reduce the probability of pollution.
- Usually one of the serious concern regarding the environmental pollution associated with
 power plant projects is air pollution and thermal plume dispersion within its close proximity,
 however RLNG based power generation units usually results in less air pollution mainly due to
 use of cleaner fuel and thermal plume dispersion due to reduced cooling water regularements.
- A detailed air dispersion and thermal plume modeling reports must be generated for the
 proposed project, and project developer must ensure strict compliance of SEQS during the
 entire life cycle of the proposed project, not only this but all the recommended mitigations
 measures suggested in ESIA study should be given due consideration and to be implemented
 in true spirit.
- Since Karachi is the industrial hub of country and number of industrial units along with human
 pupulation is increasing on day to day basis therefore its electricity demand is also increasing
 which at present is not up to the mark, therefore the project developer should ensure
 continuous and smooth supply of electricity while reducing the electricity demand and supply
 gap.

7.3.2.4 Head of Department, Department of Environmental Sciences SMIU, Karachi.

 The current situation demonstrates that the current electricity demand of the city is not being catered properly, therefore the project developer must ensure continuous and smooth electricity throughout the city while reducing the demand and supply gap.

GEM965W1140517KL

7-A

Evolutionential and Social Impact Assessment (USIA) of BOPS III 900 AMM RLNS Based Combined Cycle Veneri Plant

-01

Rgrach), Pakistan

 Since the workl is already moving towards sustainable development, therefore considering RUNG and Natural Gas as a fuel for the proposed power generation units is a sustainable step from the project developer.

However it is strongly recommended that the project developer should execute the plantation plan within the project surrounding which will significantly reduce the level of air pollution, as mature times serves as cadion sinks.

Exhibit 7.3: Pictorial Presentation of Kils





KI at SMI University

XII at IES, UoK



CHAPTER

8 ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES

8.1 GENERAL OUTLINE AND SCOPE

As discussed previously in this report, the proposed project mainly deals with construction and operations of 02 X 450 M/W RENG Eased Combined Cycle Power Generation Units (CCPGU), which will includes few modifications and installations of Gas Insufaced Switchgears (GIS) at different locations.

Analysis of alternatives is an integral part of the ESIA process to select the best option among all the possible project options such as:

- Analysis of Project Refusal
- Analysis of Size Alternatives
- Analysis of Alvernate technology/design

The assessments and recommendations made by the ESIA team are presented below:

8.2 ANALYSIS OF PROJECT REFUSAL

8.2.1 Overview

The "Project Refusal" means not proceeding with the proposed LNG based CCPGU and bringing no change to the baseline scenario and alternate technology option that is using HFO instead of Liquefied Natural Gas.

8.2.2 Key Observations

Pakistan is in the midst of a severe energy crisis that largely stemmed from mismanagement of natural resources in the country. Weak regulatory and pricing mechanisms in the natural gas sector have led to huge disparities between demand and supply. Pakistan has a large demand for natural gas and a well-established gas market and distribution system. At present, demand of natural gas is estimated

GEMSESIA1140517KE

Stakeholder Coveraitation

79

Analysis of Alternatives

KEY FEATURES OF PROJECT ALL CENATIVES

Analysis of alternatives is mainly based on following key aspects

- Project Refusal
- Site Alternatives
- Technology Alternatives

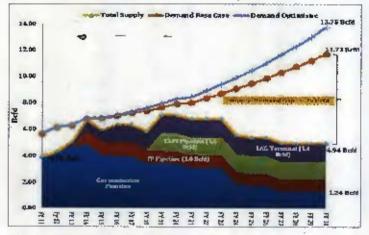
21

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of BOPS III 900 MW RLNG Based Combined Eycler Power Plant

Karachi, Pakistan

at around & Billion Cubic Feet (BCF) against a total supply of 4 BCF, creating a shortfall of 4 BCF⁴ As per Pakistan Gas Supply-Demand Study conducted in 2012 by ILF Beratendeingenieure GrnbH, over the next 17 years gas demand is projected to stand at 11.73 BCFD, while domestic supplies are expected to reach the level of 4.94 BCFD resulting in a huge shortfall of about 6.79 BCFD by FY 203D. The analysis was done considering the costing and planned capacity. Below given Exhibit shows the yearly natural gas supply-demand project. A base case scenario is considered based on existing scenario i.e. business as usual.

Exhibit 8.1: Natural Gas Demand Projections



Souther: RF Report on Cost/ Symply Clement Analysis and Rase Gos Depaging 2017

In order to need the future energy challenges, to sustain and support economic growth, to instigate the impact of widening shortfall, the Government has encouraged private investment UNG sector to establish an LNG import projects under the LNG Policy 2002, 2006 & 2011.

Pakistan is going through an acute power shortage and the proposed project has the potential to increase electrical power production capacity, which is an urgent need of today's energy deficient economy. Based on the above stated facts and figures KE being one of the prudect organization has also decided to place their reliance on imported LMG and Initially replace their existing 2 x 210 MW NG and HFO based power generation units of BQPS-L by adding 2 X 450 MW RLNG based power generation units within the existing premises of BQPS-L.

The proposed project aims to improve Pakistan's energy balance and decrease the gap between its growing energy requirements and available energy supplies in the bountry by utilizing environmental

¹ Total Giv Dewand on System, 2013, Internal Documents of Ministry of Perimieum and Natural Resources, Islawsbad, Paissian

GEMSESIA11406T7KH

Analysis of Azernatives

8-1

Epvironmental and Sociel Impact Assessment (LSIA) of SQRS-III 500 MW RI MS Reced Combined Cycle Power Plant

Karachi, Pakistan

friendly RLNG fuel instead of more expensive, diesel and fornace oil, and the more environmentally detrimental coal, to generate electricity.

8.2.3 Rationale for Project Approval

Based on the environmental expect's judgment and analysis which is supplemented by aforementioned facts and figures it can be interpreted that project refusal would mean loss 2 X 450 MW RLNG Electric Power Generating Units, thus ultimately resulting in bottleneck for smooth, continuous and uninterrupted electric supply to the city, while minimizing the industrial outputs and ultimately resulting in socioeconomic loss.

8.3 ANALYSIS OF SITE ALTERNATIVES

8.3.1 Overview

The basic purpose of "Analysis of Site Alternatives" is selecting the best possible site in terms of less environmental degradation while minimizing the environmental, social and monetary cost.

8.3.2 Key Observations

As discussed previously in this ESIA document, the proposed 2 X 450 MW RLNG based power generation units will be installed within the already built up area of BQPS-I, as far as other project components are concerned such as grid installation and its modifications it will also be done within the already built up boundaries of KPC (Korang Power Complex), Landhi Grid Station and Qayyum abad Grid Station.

The following triteria for installation of 2 X 450 MW RLMG based power generation units have been considered for the selection of the site for the proposed project:

- Avaidability of LNG import cerminals.
- Ease of ancess to \$\$GC14G tip in point.
- Availability of seawater for cooling;
- Availability of fand;
- Low site preparation costs;
- Availability of access roads;

8.3.3 Rationale for Site Selection

Based on the key observations as discussed above, the best possible site for installation of 2 x 450 MW RLNG based CCPGD at Port Qasim and Grid Modifications and Installations at XPC (Korangi Power Complex), Landhi and Qayyumabad will result in following key benefits:

GEMSES/A1140517KF

19- i

Freenermental and Social Protect Assessment (ESIA) of BCIPS-(I) 900 MW R) NR Based Combined Optic Power Plant

Karachi, Pakistan

24

- The sites selected for installation of proposed 2 x 450 MW RLNG based CCPGU and Grid Stations, is expected to exist bit insignificant impact and disturbance onto the existing fand use patterns at Port Qasim, Korangi and Landhi since all the project components are proposed within the already built up area.
- The proposed power plant will be located at Port Dasim, nearby upcoming LNG import Terminals and 5SGC LNG tic in point, which will make RLNG transmission more viable and economical, and less environmental damaging.
- Sea water channels are present and the capacity is sufficient to fulfill the needs of the new
 proposed power generation units, therefore this site will not prove to be a new introduction
 to the sea system.

8.4 ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATE TECHNOLOGY/DESIGN

8.4.1 Overview

The basic purpose of "Analysis of Alternate technology/design" is selecting the best possible technology, design@br arrangements to Teinimize the environmental degradation by promoting sustainable development.

8.4.2 Combined Cycle Technology

8.4.2.1 Key Observations

GEM5E5(41)40517KF

Power Generation Plants are designed according to available fuels and feasibility of operation in existing environmental setups of the area. Cost, Petroleum, Gas and renewable energy sources are utilized for power generation around the workf. In the proposed project, considerations were taken for available fuels (i.e. Liquefied Natural Gas and Natural Gas) and the durability of the proposed power plant.

The power plant is designed to generate electricity by utilizing the maximum available resources. Gas Turbines are selected to ensure continuous power generation from Liquefied Natural gas as well in case of shortage of Liquefied Natural Gas, Natural gas fuel is to be used. HSSGs are selected to recover heat and utilize the heat as energy source in Steam Turbine, this shaft enhance power generation capacity as well as prove as effective resource utilization.

Not only this but project modifications and installations at Korangi, Landhi and Qayyumabad includes replacement of old AIS (Air insulated Switchgear) by GIS (Gas Insulated Substation) which is relatively an advanced technology

Applysis of Alternatives

Anvironmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of 30;PS-III 900 MnN RLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

8.4.2.2 Rationale for technology/design selection

At prevent among fossif fuels, the options currently available for power generation includes:

Heavy Furnace O-LIHEO

Diesel

Coal and Natural Gas

All the available options exerts pressure onto the existing environment in terms of pollution not only bis but power plants operating on afovementioned fuels also require a significant amount of financial resources to install sophisticated pollution abatement technologies to reduce the pollution levels.

However power RLNG, used in power generation emits about 50 per cent fewer greenhouse gases than coal and far fewer smog-causing air pollutants.²

Moreover the proposed GIS technology is used as a compatible grid station option and it needs less space and is cost-effective in terms of maintenance. The area available will suffice for the installation of GIS.

⁷ http://www.enuscom/http://www.eg-projects-will-reduce-glup-anity/inv-and-air-pollution-experts-say/

GLMSESIA114C517KE

Analysis of Alternatives

Ketarhi, Paketen

CHAPTER ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATIONS

9.1 GENERAL OUTLINE AND SCOPE

9

As discussed previously in chapter 2; project description of this ESIA document, the key project component is installation of 2 X 450 ALNG based power generation units within the existing boundaries of HQPS-1 at PQA and including modifications at Kerangi, Landhi as well as Gayyumabad as subcomponents of the proposed project, therefore the key focus during the impact assessment remained on the aforementioned component. Moreover after a thorough review and assessment of the existing environmental and socio-economic conditions and review of technical data, a team of environmental professionals analyzed the significant environmental impacts and supersted the necessary measures for mitigating the impacts. This chapter presents the environmental impact assessment of the proposed project as a whole including all the components.

This section discusses the potential environmental and social impacts of the proposed activities associated with construction and operational phase of the proposed project additionally this section of the report predicts the magnitude of the impact, assess its significance, recommends mitigation measures to minimize adverse impacts, and identifies the residual impacts of the proposed project.

The discussion starts with a description of the methodology used for the impact assessment. The impacts on the environment from various activities of the proposed project can be categorized as follows:

Impact on Physical Resources

Topography and Land use pattern.

Impact on Environmental Resources

- Air Quality
- Noise Levels
- Surface and Ground Water Quality
- Soil Quality

Impact on Ecological Resources

- Terrestrial Ecology
- Aquatic Ecology

9.1

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (15iA) of BOPS-III 900 MW RLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Mani

Keruchi, Pekistan

Impact on Human Environment

Health and Safety

Socio-economics

- Road Safety & Traffic
- Livel/hood & Economy

Waste Disoosal

Equid and Solid waste disposal.

9.2 IMPACT ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY

Potential impacts from the proposed project activities were identified by thorough review of the project activities, study of surrounding environment, review of literature, review of previous similar studies and expert's judgment.

The identification and assessment of environmental Impacts is based on the local and International guidelines as discussed previously in chapter 3; legislative requirements of this ESIA document which was supplemented by review of project activities, expert's judgement study of surrounding environment, review of filerature and review of previous similar studies. The assessment procedure includes following steps:

a. Prediction of the potential environmental and social impacts

This step refers to the description, quantitatively (where possible) or qualitatively impacts of the proposed project. This may be achieved through comparison with other similar activities.

b. **Definition of the Criteria for Determining Significance**

The consequence of the proposed activity is evaluated by comparing it against a recognized Significance Oritoria. The criteria are of the following types:

- Institutional recognition laws, standards, government policies, or plans;
- Technical recognition guidelines, scientific or technical knowledge, or judgment of recognized resource persons:
- Public recognition social or cultural values or opinion of a segment of the public, especially the community directly affected by the proposed project;
- Professional interpretation of the evaluator.

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of INTER-INTROX MW NINIS Seend Combered Cycle Power Plant

Karachi, Patistan

c. Identification of the mitigation measures

If it is determined that the predicted impact is significant then the suitable miligation measures are identified. There is a range of mitigation measures that can be applied to reduce impacts. Broadly, these measures can be classified into four categories:

- Avoiding the impact altogether by not taking certain proposed activity or parts of an activity, for example, using CFC-free equipment to avoid impact on ocone layer;
- Minimizing impacts by Hmilting the degree or magnitude of the activity, for example, minimizing dust emission by reducing vehicle speed;
- Rectifying the impact by repairing, rehabilitating, or restoring the affected environment;
- Compensating for the Impact by replacing or providing substitute resources or environments.

The project developer plays a key role in implementing the mitigation plan and assessing the feasibility of proposed measures.

d. Evaluation of the residual impacts

Incorporation of the suggested initigation measures reduces the adverse impact of the proposed' project and brings it within the acceptable limit. This step refers to the identification of the anticipated remaining impacts after mitigation measures have been applied.

e. Identification of the monitoring requirements

The fast step in the assessment process is the identification of the minimum monitoring requirements. The scope and frequency of the monitoring depends on the residual impacts, and its details are later addressed in Chapter 10; Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan (EMMP) of this ESIA document. The purpose of monitoring is to confirm that the impact is within the predicted limits and to provide timely information if unacceptable impact is taking place.

9.3 IMPACT ASSESSMENT (CONSTRUCTION PHASE)

9.3.1 Impact on Physical Resources

9-3.1.1 Topography and Land use

The activities associated with construction phase, may result in changes in topography however nomajor impacts onto the existing land use pattern is envisaged at all project locations

a. Potential impact

The activities expected to exhibit impacts onto the surface topography at all project locations may include excavation activities, site leveling and grading etc. Further, the grading and leveling of the site

GEMSESIA1140517KF

Finds summers at huppests and Mitigations.

0.4

Freekommental and Social Inspect Assessment (ESIAI of popy-of victories in NG Reaved Combined Cycle Power Plant

Garachi, Petrylan

are likely to result in modified surface topographical regime at proposed BOPS-III project sets at Port Qasim, while small scale excavation and site feveling activities are envisaged at other project modification sites including Korangi, Landhi and Qayyumabad, these sites may also be impacted by less of top soil and soil erosion though the impact on the impagraphy at project mudification sites is expected to be insignificant

b. Criteria for Determining the Significance

An adverse impact will be interpreted if surface topography is modified and the proposed project site at PQA is fluoded during rainy season, meanwhile an adverse impact onto the surface topography of project modification sites will be interpreted if the fact is established that the topographic elevation of project sites is modified and prominent heaps are observed.

c. Mitigations

- Proper site leveling should be ensured, in order to ininimize the probability of topographic changes at and project site flowing during rainy season at all project focations.
- Ensure that construction material such as cement and or ready mix is handled properly and rin residual material is felt unattended so as to avoid the probability of formation of heaps and uneven structures.

d. Residual Impacts

 If the suggested mitigation measures are implemented, distuibance to the surface topography will be minimized.

e. Monitoring Requirements

 Surface topography, to be monitored during construction by an independent Environmental Monitoring Consultant.

9.3.2 Impact on Environmental Resources

9.3.2.1 Ambient Air Quality

a. Potential Impact

It is anticipated that all project components i.e. 2 x 450 MW RLWG based CCPGU installation and grid Installations or modifications may require small scale excavation, site leveling and demolition of old structures which may result in elevated levels of flust and Particulate Matter dispersion at proposed project locations. Not only this but un twined construction equipment, vehicles and machineries may result an elevated levels of SUN, NOX, PMau and CO, thereby affecting the air quality of the proposed project surrounding which will be transitory an nature. Not only this but release of welding furnes and VOC from welding / metal fabrication works, surface cleaning and painting; is also anticipated, the

9-4

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of BOPS III 900 MW RLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Ment.

kurachi Palustan

0.5

fumes generated during welding and motal cutting activities and hazardous air pollutants released during suray-painting can cause health hazard to workers.

b. Ofterla for Determining the Senificance

An adverse impact will be interpreted if the ambient air quality at all the proposed project locations exceeds the prescribed SEQS limits.

(Refer Chapter 2 to observe project locations)

c. Mitigations 🗠

Use of standard construction equipment and vehicles:

Scheduled maintenance of equipment and vehicles including engine tuning, filter cleaning, etc.:

- Water spraying will be done to reduce dust emissions;
- Enclosed painting booths and dedicated fabrication areas in favor of wind direction so the fumes may divert away from the site;
- The vehicle speeds on graded roads will be limited in order to minimize dust emissions.

d. Residual Impacts

 Dust and Pagiculate matter dispersion will occur but will be transitory in nature. Fumes from painting and fabrication works will be controlled to minimized levels.

e. Monitoring Regultements

 Ambient air quality monitoring including entited pollutants such as SOx, NOx, PM10 and CO to be conducted by engaging Independent Environmental Monitoring Consultant. The monitoring reports to be submitted quarterly to SEPA, providing compliance status with applicable regulations.

9.3.2.2 Noise

a. Potential impact

It is anticipated that the heavy equipment used for the construction work, fabrication activities, earthwork such as grading and excavation, and the vehicles used for transportation of men and materials to site may result in elevated levels of noise which may serve as nuisance to the workers working in close proximity of the construction sites, however it is important to note that the major construction activity is expected to be carried out during the daytime and all the proposed project sites at Port Qasim, Korangi and Landhi are far away from densely populated areas, only few residential plots were observed during the surveys although these plots are far away from the proposed project sites.

Eminanmental Impacts and Micleations

Erwinston entail and Sectal Impact Assessment (ES.A) of BDPS-81900 MW RLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant.

Kererini, Pakistan

b. Criteria for Determining the Significance

An adverse impact will be interpreted if, the noise levels at within the close proximity of the proposed project construction sites exceeds the SEQS limits.

e. Mitigation Measures

- Noise levels as per SEQS will be maintained at the fence lines of the construction sites;
- Project construction zone to be barncaded and proper signs boards to be displayed at all construction sites.
- Unauthorized personnel will not be allowed to access construction zone;
- Onsite workers associated with construction activities will be provided with adequate 'personal protective equipment' (PPE) to reduce their probability of high noise exposure:
- Construction environment/machinerics will be provided with suitable noise dampening systems. such as nulflers, silencers, etc. as feasible, to minimize noise at source;
- Also, the construction activities will be scheduled / planned in such a way as to prevent high noise activities during eight times and simultaneous operation of multiple high noise equipment will be avoided to the extent feasible.

d. Residual Impact

 Strict implementation of the proposed initigation measures is not likely to leave any long-term. residual impact, however the minimal level of noise is still expected from proposed project activities

e. Monitoring Requirements

During construction phase periodic noise level monitoriag will be carried out as prescribed in SEQ5, by an IEME. The amblent noise levels and noise emission from engipment and machineries will also be monitored.

9.3.2.3 Surface and Groundwater Quality

a. Potential Impact

Since the proposed 2 X 450 MW RLNG based CCPGU will be installed within the existing premises of BQPS-4 (Bin Qasim Power Station) and will replace existing unit 3 and 4, therefore there is no need to develop new discharge channels as the discharge channels for existing unit 3 and 4 will be used for newly proposed power generation units, therefore the impact associated with development of discharge channel is not foreseen for the proposed project. However construction residue and debris If not handled and stored properly may result in servator contamination, while on the other hand it is important to note that the proposed power plant will be installed near the coastling at Port Qasim.

Environmental Impacts and Mitigations

9.6

Environmerval and Social Impact Assessment (LSIA) of BQPS-III 900 MWRI NG Reard Londsined Cycle Power Plant

Karachi, Pakistan

and there is no significant groundwater resource within the vicinity of power plant installation therefore no impact on groundwater quality is envisaged.

As far as project modification sites at Korangi, Landhi and Qayyumabad is concerned there is no significant surface water source nearby these modification sites, and it is anticipated that the impact on groundwater quality is insignificant since the proposed project monification sites dues not involve heavy duty construction works.

b. Criteria for Determining the Significance

A significant impact on the surface water quality will be interpreted if improper discharge of construction material onsite causes nulsance and may result in disturbed surface water visual aesthelics.

Mitigation measures

Ensure that the all liquid raw material such as oil, lubricants and chemical at all proposed project sites are stored within the storage yard with impermeable floors and roof top, the storage yard should be protected with secondary containment facility with appropriate labeling, this will significantly reduce the chances of liquid waste or material discharge into the sea during the accidental spill or rain water runoff, not only this but the bot such kind of storage will also reduce the chances of ground water containing by impermeable flooring.

c. Residual impacts

Residual impacts are foreseen to be negligible / low in this case if recommended mitigation measures are adhered with.

d. Monitoring Requirements

Visual inspection and chemical testing of surface water quality to be done by an independent. Environmental Monitoring Consultants. The parameters to be monitored includes:

- 155

- pH
- Temperature
- Oil and grease
- 9.3.2.4 Soil Quality
- a. Potential Impact

Since the proposed project will be developed within the existing boundaries of already built up area of BOPS-I and modifications associated with the proposed project will also be made within the built up areas at Korangi, Landhr and Qayyumabad, hence small scale excavation will be required, which

eт

Frwinermanial and Social impact Assessment (LSA) of BCPS-1, SUO MW RUNC Pared Combined Cycle Power Plant

Karachi, Patustan

may result in soil erosion, not only this but leakage and spillage of construction material and or leakages from construction machineries may also result in soil contamination.

b. Criteria for Determining the Significance

The adverse impact onto the site soil will be interpreted in case if it is contaminated by spillage of construction material.

c. Mitigation Measures

- Careful use of heavy machineries and equipment should be ensured in order to prevent taskages which may result in release of contaminants directly onto the soil.
- Ensure that malfunctioning machineries should be kept away front exposed soil area and should be repaired on immediate basis at designated workshops having impermeable floors
- A spill prevention response team will be available throughout the construction phase.

d. Residual Impacts

Residual impacts are to esseen to be negligible / low in this case if recommended mitigation measures are adhered with.

e. Monitoring Requirement

Visual inspections will be carried out by an independent Environmental Monitoring Consultant to ensure that the soil within the project surrounding is not being contaminated during the project activities.

9.3.3 Impact on Ecological Resources

9.3.3.1 Terrestrial Ecology

a. Potential Impact

The impact on transitival ecology is envisaged to be insignificant as none of the Species within or around the project sites that are classified as rare, threatened, endangered or of significant conservation value. However small scale impact onto the terrestrial ecology is envisaged largely due to site clearing and feveling activities. Forther, disturbance to ecology in the area will also result from increase in noise during construction activities and vehicle movements, which can be easily mitigated by admitting best and safe industrial practices.

Avifauna in the area are very common and are highly adaptable or call easily re-colonized vacant habitats whenever decessary. In general, the BOPS-III project is foresteen to have a very minimal or insignificant impact to the flora and fauna in the area. The development will cause a very minimal

1-8

Environmental and Statial Impact Associament (ESIA) of BOJPS-11 900 MW RLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Karachi, Pakatan

0.0

mortality to plant life and to some extent loss of foraging area for avifauna. In addition, the fauna, which is largely composed of birds, at the site are mostly comivores (generalist feeders) that can easily shift from one dict to another. This ecological trait will permit them to move from other vegetated areas especially the free communities surrounding project site.

9.3.3.2 Aquatic Ecology

a. Potential impact

The Impact on aquatic ecology is envisaged to be insignificant as the proposed project does not require construction of new discharge channels, the aquatic species have already adopted to the existing baseline conditions of the proposed project area and no additional burden or pressure will be added to these species. However the possible release or leakage of any construction material containing toxic waste may result in short term adverse impact on to the aquatic ecology which can be mitigated by Implementation of egandard construction-gractices and implementation of spill prevention and containment plan.

9.3.4 Impact on Human Environment

9.3.4.1 Health and Safety

a. Potential Impact

Construction phase activities may result in severe health and safety hazards and health conditions. It is important to note that the untrained workers may cause harm to themselves as well as others due to lack of awareness and skills.

b. Criteria for Determining the Significance

A significant impact will be interpreted if a large number of irequent accidents, incidents, injuries and hazards occurs at proposed project sites.

c. Miligation Measures

The contractor will ensure that activities at the site will not cause damage to lives and properties by implementing the following measures to ensure the livelith and safety of workers and the public.

- Only skilled workers will be allowed to work at the construction sites,
- Provision of first aid facilities for workers at site for meeting the emergency needs of workers;
- Enurgerity response training should be given to employees and evacuation drills should be scheduled and conducted
- Ensure that hazards associated with manual lifting are controlled by proper lifting techniques, work rotation system will reduce the chances of being exposed to work related scress associated with construction activities.

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (LSIAI of DCIPS-III 905) NW RC NG David Combined Cycle Parael Plant

- Unauthorized personnel will not be allowed to access the proposed project site without
 permission and safety permits.
- Arrangement of proper first aid unit and emergency vehicle to take affected personnel to the nearest medical facility.
- Workers should be facilitated by providing appropriate work specific PPE's;
- Construction area will be fenced to avoid accidents and will be properly drained to avoid ponding of water that could harbor mosquitoes and other disease vectors;
- Accidents records will be maintained.
- Use of signage must be implemented.
- The project developer must ensure implementation of proper HSEQ policy at all project locations so as to reduce the chances of occurrence of frequent hatards

(Refer Annexure-IV for KE HSEQ Policy)

d. Residual Impacts

Residual impacts are foreseen to be negligible / low in this case if recommended mitigation measures are implemented

e. Monitoring Requirements

Risk assessment to be carried out on weekly basis by engaging independent Environmental Monitoring. Consultants

9.3.5 Socio-Economics

9.3.5.1 Road Safety and Traffic Management

a. Potential Impact

Since the proposed project developments, installations and modifications will be undertaken within the existing boundaries of already built up area of BOP5-F, KPC, Landh and Qayyumabad therefore the construction equipment and material carrying vehicles will be parked in designated areas within the premises of aforementioned project sites therefore the impact on road safety and traffic management is anticipated to be insignificant. However it is strongly recommended that the drivers of construction equipment and material carrying vehicles should have valid licenses and must obey all the relevant road safety standards, protocols and traffic rules. Approper traffic management plan for incoming and outgoing project specific vehicles is attefied as Annexure V.

GEMSESWI14051/KE

910

Inveronmental and Social Impact Assessment / [ESIA] of BQPS-III 900 MW RLNS Based Combined Cytle Power Plant

Katarhi, Zakistan

9.3.5.2 Impact on Livelihood & Economy

a. Potential Impact

Since the proposed project will use the existing facilities such as intake and outfall, hence no huther conflict or loss of sea access for the local fishermen due to this project is envisaged, and accordingly the Impact on level/hood is assessed to have negligible/ minor significance. However, construction activities will require significant number of local skelled and unskelled workers therefore a positive impact on the local livel/hood during the construction phase through creating rew job opportunity is envisaged, in addition, local hotels [Dhabas] in project vicinity will also be benefited in terms of increased routine sales. Considering the above, beneficial impacts are envisaged from the proposed project on the local employment and economy. Therefore, it can be concluded that the proposed project will set positive impact on local helihood option

9.3.6 Waste Disposal

9.3.6.1 Solid waste:

a. Potential Impact

The construction phase of the proposed project is expected to generate wastes including; packing waste; scrap, excess construction materials and debris, empty containers and drums, used lubricating ods and chemicals etc. Besides being an eyespre, the waste can also pose a health hazard; pollute soil, surface and ground water if disposed of improperly. Majority of the construction material to be used and waste generated as a result of construction activity will be inherently less matrice and chemically inert under normal conditions however, its handling and storage may pose adverse impacts of minor nature which could easily be controlled by employing the recommended mitigation measures in this report.

b. Criteria for Oetermining The Significance

A significant impact will be interpreted the construction waste is stattered and dispersed at project sites and its surroundings.

c. Mitigations Measures

A waste management plan will be developed by the contractor after approval of K-Electric before like start of the construction activities. Key elements of the waste management system will be the following:

- Separate bins will be placed for different type of wastes plastic, pager, metal, glass, wood, and cotton;
- Recyclable material will be separated at source. The recyclable waste will be sold to waste contractors for recycling;

inwronmental Impacts and M4t gations

911

Environments, and Social Impact Assessment (FSIA) of BGPS III 900 MW RLNG 925ed Combined Oxide Power Plant

- kerechi, Pekstan
- No waste will be dumped at any location outside the proposed site boundary;
- All hazardous waste will be separated from other wastes. Hazardous wastes will be stored in designated areas with restricted access and proper marking. Hazardous wastes will be disposed of through approved waste contractors;
- Surplus construction materials including partially filled chemical and paint containers will be returned to suppliers. Inert construction wastes will be sold as scrap to contractors;
- Record all waste generated during the construction period will be maintained. Quantities of waste disposed, recycled, or reused will be logged on a Waste Tracking Register;

Training will be provided to personnel for identification, segregation, and management of waste.

d. Residual impacts

Proper implementation of the mitigation measures will ensure that the residual impact from weak is minimal.

e. Monitoring Requirements

An IEMC will carry out monthly visual inspections to ensure good solid wave management practices at proposed project site.

9.4 IMPACT ASSESSMENT (OPERATIONAL PHASE)

9.4.1 Impact on Physical Resources

9.4.1.1 Topography and Land use

Since all the developments and installations will be executed during the construction phase, hence no impact on to the topography and land use pattern is envisaged during the operational phase of the proposed project.

9.4.2 Impact on Environmental Resources

9.4.Z.1 Air Quality

a. Potential impact

Quantitative techniques are used to assess the impacts of air emissions during the operation phase, for which computer simulation models are used. AERMOD software was used for conducting air dispersion modeling, which demonstrated air dispersion comparison scenario for existing HFD hased unit 3 & 4 and proposed 2 X 450 MW RIAIG based CCPGU.

- 2

9-12

Environmental and Social Inspact Assessment (ESIA) of BQPS-41 900 MW RLWa Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Kavachi, Pakstan

This modeling addressed emissions from stationary point sources. The emissions from existing IIFO based power generation unit 3 & 4, were calculated separately and were found to be significantly high as compared to the emissions from newly proposed 2 X 450 MW RLNG based CCPGU which were also cakulated separately and were found to be insignificant, therefore the air dispersion modeling concluded that the air pollution concentrations will reduce significantly not only this but the intensity of the impact on air fullity due to emissions from the proposed project is expected to decrease with increasing distance from the project-site

Detailed findings of Air Dispersion modeling is attached as **Annewure VI. It** is to be noted that maximum air dispersion will occur when the proposed power plant will run on complete load. However, on mean calculations of pollutant emissions, they were all found to be within SEQS.

b. Criteria for Determining the Significance

An adverse impact will be interpreted if the newly proposed 2 X 450 MW KIGN base d COPGU exceeds the maximum permissible SEUS limits.

c. Mitigation Measures

- Ensure Fuel to Air Ratios are maintained;
- Ensure gower plant maintenance;
- Ensure Fuel quality is excellent for utilization even after fuel treatment.
- d. Residual Impacts

Strict implementation of the proposed mitigation measures is unlikely to leave any long-term residual impact.

e. Monitoring Requirements

Periodic air quality monitoring will be carried out as prescribed in SEQS, by an IEMC. The parameters to be monitored includes:

- NOx - CO

LD

9.4.1.2 Noise

a. Potential Impact

The proposed project will include a number of noise sources, which will have potential adverse impacts on the workplace and ambient noise levels. Most of the sources are continuous which include the engines / generators, shearn turbings and pumps.

The continuous exposure to the elevated levels of noise may result in; headaches, hearing problems and even loss in severe conditions, anxiety, and accumulation of stress hormones and hypertension.

Environmental Impacts and Milligations

9-13

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ES%) of BCPS-14.900 MW RLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Karachi, Pakistan

All these health conditions may affect the overall health of the exposed workers and laborers associated with the proposed project.

b. Criteria for Determining the Significance

An adverse impact will be interpreted if the noise level exceeds the prescribed \$EQS limits.

- c. Mitigations Measures
 - Proper maintenance of all the equipments to be utilized during operational phase will be maintained throughout the entire life cycle of the proposed project to reduce the chances of elevated noise levels.
- High noise areas, will be identified and proper safety signs indicating noise hazards will be displayed, KF Employees accessing high noise area will always wear PPE's like ear protection multiplication of the protection of the property of the protection of the protecti
- Unauthorized personnel will not be allowed to access high noise areas.
- b. Residual Impacts
 - Nuisance or health effects caused by high noise will be reduced.
- c. Monitoring Requirements
 - During operational phase periodic noise level monitoring will be carried out as prescribed in SEQS, by an IEMC. The ambient noise levels and noise emission from equipment and machineries will also be monitored.

9.4.3 Impact on Ecological Resources

9.4.3.1 Terrestrial Ecology

a. Potential impact

It is important to note that the proposed project area is atready under PQA industrial zone therefore, the terrestrial species observed have already adapted to such environment. Although some of them may still be under the phase of adaptation and their migratory paths and or habitats may be affected due to maintenance activities resulting in noise and vibration however the anticipated impact will be transitory and insignificant in nature.

Environmental Impacts and Mitigations

Environmental and 'social impact Americanian's (FSIA) of 6QP3-III 300 MW/ RLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Kerechi, Pelustan

9.4.3.2 Aquatic environment.

a. Potential Impact

As mentioned earlier, the proposed power plant is the replacement of existing HFO based power generation unit 3 & 4 at BQPS-1 in Port Qasim and proposed 2 X 450 MW RENG based CCPGU is designed with efficient technologies which would utilizes less amount of water than existing two units. Moreover it is important to note that a detailed thermal plume modeling has been conducted for the propose project and it has been predicted that during the its operations and by abandoning existing HFO based unut 3 & 4 of BOPS-1 there would be reduced discharge flow rate and velocity therefore, it is expected that impact on the marine ecology with Regulatory Muting Zone of 500 m due to this project would be minimized and would result in lesser area to be affected due to reducert discharge from 144,780 m/HFP of 96, 622 m³/hr and Texw velocity which would also result in plume dispersion with shorter distance in downstrearp i.e. 8.86 m

Moreover it is important to note that the potential impact from the discharge of effluents is tempered by the following factors: the total volume of brine being released, the constituents of the discharge; and the amount of dilution prior to release. Further, it may be noted that the treated effluents will be combined with resum cooling water prior to discharge, which will result in significant dilution of the effluents and in turn will reduce the concentration of various constituents. Furthermore, the combined effluents from the plant will be discharged to sea through existing common marine outfall, which will result in further dilution prior to discharging to the marine environment.

b. Criteria for determining the significance

Temperature difference in water will be caused due to heat exchange in plant. To assess the impact Thermal Plume modeling is conducted. CORMOX is used for assessing thermal plume variance. The mixing zone will completely neutralize the temperature difference. The Thermal Plume modeling is attached as Annexure-VII. However the significant impact will be interpreted if temperature of the effluent discharge exceeds 3 °C of ambient seawater temperature at the edge of a scientifically established mixing zone.

c. Mitigations Measures

- Retain effluent prior to final discharge for treatment unless the quality remains within SEQS;
- The treated water can be reutilized for green belt areas.

Residual Impacts

 Residual impacts are foreseen to be negligible / low in this case if recommended mitigation measures are strictly implemented

Monitoring Requirements ----

 Quarterly benchic faunal sampling at the proposed project site will be carried out by an Independent Environmental Monitoring Consultant to check the biodiversity status of the project area.

Sovironmental unpacts and Mitigations

Environmental and Social Impart Assessment (FSA) of BCBS-F1900 MW RENCESSEd Compared Carls Paywar Plant

Karachi, Pakistan

9.4.4 Impact on Human Environment

9.4.4.1 Health and safety

a. Potential Impact

Operational activities which may result in health and safety hazards such as, slipping, tripping, failing from height, electrocution, lines, explosions and sufficiation in confined space left. One of the major potential issue related to the health and safety of the workers working in close proximity of the proposed project area includes accidental LKG release, fire hazards and other health and safety hazards.

b. Criteria for determining the significance

A significant impact will be interpreted if a large number of fire, explosions, frequent accidents, incidents, incidents,

c. Miligation Measures

- Ensure that all the safety and security procedures are in place and implemented in true spirit.
- Ensure proper maintenance of firefighting systems during the entire life cycle of the proposed project
- All the workers involved in, operational activities will be provided with proper PPEs according to their job description including; safety beits, footwear, helmets, goggles, eye-shields, and coverall to workers depending on their nature of work.
- Necessary training regarding safety aspects to the personnel working at the proposed project site will be given.
- Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) for chemicals, if any, will accompany the consignment.
- The project developer must ensure implementation of proper HSF policy at all project locations so as to reduce the chances of occurrence of frequent bazards.

d. Residual Impacts

 Residual impacts are foreseen to be negligible / low in this case if recommended mitigation measures are aphered with.

c. Monitoring Requirements

 HSE inspections and detailed risk assessments will be carried out on monthly basis by engaging IEMC at proposed project site to evaluate the health and safety practices at the project site.

Environmental Impacts and Mitigations

9.16

9.15

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of BQPS-III 900 MW RENG Based Combined Cycle Power Mant

-

Karashi, Pakistan

9.4.5 Socia-Economics

9.4.5.1 Road Safety & Traffic

a. Potential Impact

Since the proposed project will operate in an already built up area of BOPS I within industrial zone of PQA, therefore whicular movement for employs mobilization is already a routine activity within the given area and a sufficient road infrastructure is also available. However probability of road accidents and traffic congestions always remains therefore all the workers moving from different parts of the city towards project site will have valid driving licenses and will obey traffic roles at all times.

9.4.5.2 Livelihood & Economy

a. Potential impacts

Since the proposed project will use the existing facilities such as intake and outfall, hence no further conflict or loss of Sea access for the local fishermen due to this project is envisaged, and accordingly the impact on livelihood is assessed to have negligible/ minor significance. However, project operations will require significant number of skilled and unskilled workers therefore a positive impact on the local livelihood during the project operations is expected by creating new job opportunity. In addition, local hotels (Dhohas) in project vicinity will also be benefited in terms of increased routine sales. Not only this but adding 2 X 450 MW RLNG based CCPGU will result in smooth and continuous supply of electricity which is expected to result in continuous and smooth industrial production thus contributing towards economic development

- -

9.4.6 Waste Disposal

9.4.6.1 Water and Waste water

a. Potential Impacts

Water requirement during operation phase of the proposed project will be sourced from existing channel of sea. Domestic and process wastewater will be generated during operational phase. The wastewater can be a potential source of pollution to surface and sea water.

b. Criteria for Determining the Significance

A significant impact will be interpreted if the discharge effluent water does not much the prescribed SEQS limits or exceeds the limits.

c. Mitigations Measures

 Appropriate facilities to be provided for collection, storage and routing the wastewater streams to treatment plant and facilities are to be provided;

Environmental impacts and Mitigations

9-1/

- Appropriate sludge handling and disposal facilities are to be provided for waste treatment sludge.
- Effluent sewers to be periodically cleaned and inspected for integrity in order to ensure
 effective transport of effluents and prevent overflows and leakages and infiltration,
- Sanitary wastewater from all sections of the facility to be collected and routed to sanitary treatment system
- All run off from the process area to be routed for treatment prior to disposal.

d. Residual Impacts

 Residual impacts are foreseen to be low in this case if recommended mitigation measures are adhered with.

e. Monitoring Requirements

- Treated water from the WTP is to be periodically analyzed for refevant parameters in order to
 assess compliance with SEQ5. Analysis reports will be submitted to SEPA as required; and
- Periodic audits to be conducted to assess implementation of the control measures and results of audits to be reviewed and corrective actions to be taken for any deviations.

9.4.6.2 Waste Generation and Disposal System

a. Potential impacts

During scheduled and unscheduled maintenance work on the engines and auxiliary systems there can be considerable amounts of spare part and packaging waste. The large majority of the rejected engine spare part waste is metal and can be sold for recycling. Also maintenance on auxiliary systems gives rise to rejected spare part waste, which could consist of metal, electronic components, hazardous components (mainly batteries and filters) and other materials like rubber, plastic, glass fibre, graphite, porcelain, etc.

It should be kept in mind that the stated values are long term average ranges, within which typical values might fall. The true values are dependent on site conditions, quality of fuel and other fluids, habits of workers, maintenance work done, etc. The amount of hazardous waste is largely dependent on how hazardous products (e.g. lube oil and solvents) are delivered.

The estimated waste generation during operation phase is provided in Exhibit 9.1.

GEMSESIAL140517KE

9.18

GEMSENAJ140517KE

Environmental and Social Impact Associations (ESIA) of IV2PS-III 900 MW RLNG Based Completed Cycle Power Plant

Waste Type Estimated Dalfy Generation		Source Onsite Waste Handling and Treatmont		Disposal Method	Inditative Composition (of pollutants) Č	
Singlê ê						
Sludge from olly water treatment	1 -4.6 m³/day 1	Oily water treatment unit	To be collected and stored in tank	To be handed over to third party, which is licensed by relevant government agaray to freat hazardous wasto.	Conteins oil and small emounts of a g. metals, The concentrations are dependent on fijel quality and eperation of systems.	
Sludge from biological treatment	~0.05 m%day	Biological water πeatment unit	fo be collected and stored in tank.	To be handed over to third party, which is licensed ay relevant government agency to treat hazardous waste.	Dry content matter 3.8 – 8.2%	
Waste in solid form					1	
Non-hezardous	40-300 kg/day	Offices, control rooms, social facilities, sonifary facilities, spare part peckeging material, etc.	To be collected and stored at assigned area.	Pert of the westernight be reasently, the rest should be sent for recycling or incineration/disposel by qualified waste venoor.	Domestic, paper, glass, landfilling waste, metal scrap (exd. spare parts), oad saging materia (wood osrdboard, plastic, polystyrene).	

Exhibit 9.1: Anticipated Waste Generation during Operation

GLMS.504140617KL

Environmental Impacts and Mittigations

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ES A) of [0:395-0] SCO //W KUNG (weed Combined 1 yole Power Flero

Waste Type	Estimated Dally Generation	Source	Onsite Waste Handling and Treatment	Disposal Method	Indirative Composition (of polibitants)
Насагабия	20-100 tg/day	Engine operation and offices	Should be handled, stored at assigned area and handed over, in evcordance with PGs EHS general guidelines section 1.5 Waste Management,	To be hended over to third party which is licensed by relevant government agency to mean hazardors washe,	Rags contaminated with hazardous products, contaminated carls and ritions, used filters, lighting equi-privant, battaries, etc.
Filters (charge a r and process ventilation)	G-1S sg/day	Charge air system (hazardous only if contaminated with oil) and process vent/ation.	To be collected and stored at essigned area.	Sent for treatment by qualified waste vendor	Depends on filter type.

9-13

Karachi, Pakistan

Karnshi, Pakistan

10 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND MONITORING PLAN

10.1 OVERVIEW AND SCOPE

The potential environmental impact during the construction and operations of the proposed combined cycle LNG based units on various environmental components such as social, biological and physical environment were predicted in the course of the ΣSIA. The ESIA has also identified mitigation measures to minimize the environmental impact of the proposed project, keeping these effects within acceptable famits.

The EMMP (Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan) has been designed to address how the proposed measures will be implemented. It defines the responsibilities of the project developer and contractor; develops a system of checks and balances; proposes actions that are to be taken by each role player; and lays down the required documentation, communication, and monitoring procedures.

10.2 PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES

The purpose of this EMMP is not only to address the expected environmental impacts of the proposed project, but also to enhance project benefits and to introduce standards of good practice to be adopted for the proposed project

The primary objectives of the EMMP are to:

- Facilitate the implementation of the mitigation measures that are identified in the ESIA;
- Define the responsibilities of the project proponent and contractor and to provide a means for effective communication of environmental issues between them;
- Identify monitoring parameters in order to ensure the effectiveness of the mitigation measures.
- An integrated Environment Management System play Important role in sustainable industrial development if their Environment Management and Monitoring Plan is more effective and economically beneficial covering all activities of the Industry and give proper implementable guidelines.

The specific EMMP for the proposed activities of the PGPL LNG Import Terminal-2 has been prepared by assessment of impact scale which has been categorized as high, medium and low obtained by multiplying impact severity into likelihood. The Impact scaling criteria has been presented helps in Exhibit 10.1, a detailed EMMP in Exhibit 10.2.

.

OFMAR5W1140517KL

Environmental Management and Munituring Nen-

13-1

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of BUPS-III 900 MW XLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Exhibit 10.1: Impact Scaling Criteria

Seventry	Rating	Likelihood	Rating
HXSH	з	HIGH	з
MECHUM	z	MEDAUNA	2
LOW	1	LOW	1
IMPAC	T SCALE = SI	EVERITY & LIKELI	HOOD

MEDILI M = 4-5

LOW = 1-3

SEVERITY

Impact seventy has been categorized as follows:

HIGH: The anticipated environmental impact may adversely affect the environmental conditions.

MEDIUM The anticipated environmental impact may exhibit micklerate effect onto the environmental conditions.

LOW The enticipated environmental impact is insignificant and may not affect the environmental conditions.

LIKEUH00D

HIGH. The anticipated environmental impact is most likely to occur.

MEDIUM The antichasted environmental impact is likely to occur.

LOAV The anticipated environmental anticipated environmental impact is less sikely to occur.

Environmental Management and Monitoneg Plag.

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESA) of RQPS-III 900 MW KEN/3 Based Combined Cycle Power Flant

Karachi, Pakistan

5

6

Exhibit 10.2: Environmental Management and Munitoring Plan

Aspect	Impact	Scale Scale	Milligation Safeguards	Residual Impact	Monitoring Parameter	Monitoring Location	Monitoring Frequency	Monitoring Responsibility
Construction P	hase							
Topography & Landscape	Formation of hexps due to in proper hendling of construction residue	1 X 2 = 2 LCIW	 Proper site leveling should be ensured, in order to minimize the probability of topographic changes at and projectly site flooding during rainy season Ensure that construction material such as cemant and or ready min is handled properly and no residual material is left unattended so as to avoid the aropability of formation of hesps and uneven structures 	ix141 Lów	Surface topography	Project siles at Port Oashu and Korangi Power Complax	Morthly	KE by engaging IEMC
Ambient Air Quality	Construction activities may result in following impacts:	2 X 2 = 4 MECIUM	 Use of standard construction equipment and vehicles; Scheduled maintenance of be de- up generators, equipment and vehicles including engine tabling, filter deaping, etc., 	2 X 1 = 2 10W	Emissions of CD, NOX, PV 18, and SOX from sources such as construction machineries and vehicle movement	All Project Installation and Modification Sites	Monthly	kā by ergzeine IFMC

GEW905941465178E

đ

J

T

Environmental Management and Moreloring Plan

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of AQ25-III SOC MAW BING Second Combined Cycle Prover Plant

Aspent	Impact	Impact Scale Inno in 2 Linde and	Mitigation Sofeguards	Residuəl İmpact	Monitoring Parameter	Monitoring Location	Monitoring Frequency	Monitoring Responsibility
	Impairment of antizent air quality Chronic health Issues Upper respiratory disorders		 Water spraying will be done to recluce base emissions. Enclosed painting booths and declated fabrication areas in favor of wind cirection so the fumes may divert away from the site; The vehicle speeds on graded roads will be limited in order to minimize dust emissions. 					
Naise	Headaches Hearing problems Accumulation of stress hormones Hypertension	2 X 2 - 4 REDIL/M	On site workers will be provided with adequate 'personal protective excipment' (PPE); Construction equipment/ machmenes will be provided with solite ale silencers; Regular maintenance of construction mechanism and explorement will be unsured	2X1=2 LOW	And Construction Equipment/Machinery Visinterance Report	All Project Installation and WooldTicetion Sites	Manthly	KE by engaging IENYC

GPMSES A114051785

Environmental Management and Menitoring Plan

10-5

Karachi, Pakistan

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of BQPS-III 900 MW R: NS Bannel Companed Cycle Power Plant

Karachā, Pakistan

Aspect	Impact	impact Scale	Mitigation Saleguards	Residual Impact	Monitoring Parameter	Monitoning Location	Monitoring Frequency	Monitoring Responsibility
	4		 Construction activities will be scheduled / planned in such a way as to prevent high noiso activities during night times and simultateous operation of multiple Figh noise equipment will be avoided to the extent feasible 			đ		
Surface and Ground Water Quality	Seawater contamination by of spillage from construction vehicles and equipment	2 × 2 = 4	 All jiquid raw material such as oil, Inducents and chemical at all project sites will be stored within the storage yand with impermeable floors and not cop. The storage yard should be protected with secondary containment facility with appropriate labeling, to algoilticently reduce the chances of liquid waste or material discharge into the sea during the acceleration spill or rain water puncific 	1×1=1 LOW	pH, TSS, Temporatura Oil and Grease and visual inspection of Surfare Water Quality	Proposed project Site at Port Qasim	(Vlanthly	KE by engaging IEMC

GEN/25584134051763

Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan

Karaan, Pekistan

105

Environmential and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) of DOPS-11 PCC MW RUNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Aspect	Impact	Impact Scale Here's Ethnikest	Mailgation Safeguards	Residual Impact	Monitoring Parameter	Monitoring Location	MonRoring Frequency	Monitoring Responsibility
Terrestriai Ecology	Minimal mortality to pisat life Loss of foraging area for svifeune	2X1=2	Green areas will be developed in vacant portions of proposed project areas; Bestiend safe industrial practices should be edopted for the less disturbance of ecology of the area.	1 X 1 =1 LOW	Visual Inspection	Korangi Power Complex	Manthly Basis	KE by engaging IEM/C
Soil Quality	Sme7 state excavations and site leveling may result in	2×2=4 MEDICIM	Careful use of heavy machinesies and equiument should be ansured in order to prevent leakages onto the spil.	2 X 1 = 2 LOW	Visual Inspection	Proposed project sites at Port Dasim and Korang ^e Power	Monthly Basis	KE by engaging IEMC
	following impacts: Soil erosion Contemination of soil.		A spill proversion response Learn will be available throughout all the activities for Invineduite action on site			Complex :		
Aquanic Ecology	Small scale impact on aquatic ecosystem	2X2=4	Existing drainage has bearing capacity of more efflored and will sustain russ in efflored	2 X 1 = 2 EQNU	Fish population density and productivity by fauna sampling and its laboratory analysis.	Proposed project Site at Port Qasim	Verably	KE by engaging IEMC

GEM/SESIA1140517KE

Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan

LG-€

Aspect	Impact	Impact Scale	Mittigation Safeguards	Residual Impact	Monitoning Parameter	Monitoring Location	Monitoring Frequency	Monitoring Responsibility
4	100		discharge caused during construction activities;		4		2	
I			 Construction activities will be performed with complete standerd procedures end minimal discharge will be produced 		1			
fealth &	Lack of awareness among general laborers about saftey nay lead to accidents Unskilled and untrained workers might cause harm to theniselves and others Construction works may	3×2≂ō MEDIUM	 Ensure that have the associated with hier util lifting and controlled by proper lifting techniques, work rotation system will reduce the chances of being exposed to work related stress associated with construction echnicies. Trefned personnel will be appointed for the specific work. Unauthorized personnel will nor be allowed to access the project site without permission and safety dermits. Arrangement of proper first aid units and enregency vehicle to access the project site without permission. 	2 X = 2	H SE inspections Risk assessment reports Record of Safety Talks Record of Safety Talks Networks (Major & Minor) Record of PPEs Visue" Assessments	All Project Installation and Modification Sites	Monthly	KE by ≪ngagin <u>u</u> IEI√C

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (LSIA) of BEPS-III 900 MW RING Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

GEMSES'A1140517KE

.

Environmental Monagement and Monnoring Kan

13-7

Karothi, Pakistan

Karachi, Pakistan

Environmental and Social Import Assessment (ESIA) of SQPS #1900 MW RING Based Combined Cycle Fower Plant

Impact Residual Monitoring Manitoring Monitoring Monitoring Mitigation Safeguards Aspect Impact Scale. Impact Parameter Location Frequency Responsibility incluse many take affected personnel to the risks and nearest medical facility. hazands that Workers should be facilitated by may lead to providing appropriate work severe injuries specific PPE's: Accidents records will be maintained Road Safety Traffic 2 X 1 = 2 Trained drivers and operators to $1 \times 1 = 1$ Driver's license ΝU NIL NIL and Traffic Congestion drive the construction vehicles tow LOW and traffic rules Management Obey traffic and safety Risk of rules/precautions and traffic attident management plan.

11 8

Solid waste

Aspect

Livelihood &

Economy

GENISESIA1140517KE

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment JES Al of RQPS-III 900 MW SLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Ampact

The proposed

project will

have positive

impacts on

econorry,

project

Decur

however small

scale conflicts

between local vendors and

ceveloper may

Health hazards

Unseithetk

conditions

local

Impact

Scale

2X1=2

LOW

3 X 2 = 6

MEDIUM

Endroomertal Management and Monitoring Plan

Residual

Impact

 $1 \times 1 = 1$

LOW

1X1=1

LOW

Mitigation Safeguards

People from neighboring areas

will be considered for unskilled

heighboring areas will be given

Employment opportunities will

be increased and the preference

Separate by swill be placed for

different type of wastes - plastic,

paper, metal, glass, wood, and

The material to be used during construction phase should be imited and should not exceed the needed a mount so as to orevent solid waste production

Suppliers and Vendors of

will be given to losa's,

Specity tide scale for

construction estimates

employment

priority

colton;

at project site.

Monitoring

Parameter

Complaint register

and Grievance

Redress Mechanism

(GRM)

Vsual inspections

Assessment of solid

waste quantity and

type

Monitoring

Location

Al Project

Installation

and Modification

Sites

All Project

Installation

end Modification

Sites

Monitoring

Frequency

Monthly

Monthly

10.9

Karachy, Pakistan

Karadil, Pakistan

Monitoring

Responsibility

KE by 💧

engaging IEMC

KE by engaging 'SMC

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (USIA) of BGF5-19 900 MW RLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Pierr;

Aspect	Impact	Impact Scale	Milligation Safeguards	Residual	Monttoring Parameter	Monitoring Location	Monitoring Frequency	Monitoring Responsibility
			 No weste will be dumped at any location outside the proposed afte boundary; All hazardious waste will be separated from other wastes. Hazardious wastes will be disposed of through approved Waste contractors; Record all waste generated during the construction period will be maintained. Training will be provided to betroon el for identification, segregation, and management of waste. 					
Operational	Phase							
7LA	Chronic Respiratory health effects	2 X 3 = 6 MEDNUM	 Ensure Fuel to Air Retice ere maintained; Ensure power plant maintenance, 	2 X 1 = 3	CD and IVCx	Project Site at Port Qásim	Quarterly	КE

GEMSESIA1240517KE

Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan

10-10

Aspect	Impéct	Impact Scale seets consesse	Mitigation Safeguerds	Residual Impact	Monitoring Parameter	Monitoring Location	Mignituring Progeoncy	Monitorieg Responsibility
		6	 Ensure Fuel to be used of approved quality. 				đ	
Naise	Power plant operations may result in elevated fevels of noise which may result in following impacts: Stress hypertension Heering Tass Heering Tass	1 אנים = א נקוער ו	 KE Employees accessing the area will always wear PPE's like ear protection motifs or ear plugs; Proper maintenance of all the equipment to be utilitizer during operational phase will be maintened throughout the entries!/a cycle of the proposed project Unauthorized personnel will not be allowed to access high noise areas. 	1x2=2 LOW	Naise levels	Project Site # Port Gesits	Quajitariy 	KE
Aqualiç Environment	Changa in diversity of benthic community	2 × 2 = 5 MEDIUM	 Ratain aiffuant prior to final discharge for treatment unless the queixy remains within SEOs; 	2 X 2 = 7 LOW	MB: Marine oxitfali Parameters as ver SEQS or SEPA requirement	Benthic faunal sempling stations at cutfall and Intake channel of	Qua neri y	ĸΕ

GEM/SESIA(114DS17KE

Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan

13-01

Karaphi, Pakistan

Karachi, Pakistan

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (LSIA) of ${\rm gcpps}({\rm s})$ gcm ${\rm Agam}({\rm Agam})$ during the matrix of the matrix ${\rm Agam}({\rm Agam})$

Unvironmental and Social Impact Assessment (ES.A) of

ROP5-III 900 MW RUNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Impact Monitoring Monitoring Monitoring Residual Monitoring Mitigation Safeguards Aspect Impact Scale Impact Parameter Location Frequency Responsibility BQPS-III at Water The treated water can be Port Casim pollution reutilized for green areas Ensure that all the safety and Record of Safety Talks All Project Health & Lack of 2X3=6 282-4 Monthly KE security procedures are in place Safety awai eness Installation and implemented in true spirit. MEDIUM MEDINIM Record of safety атюне ard Ensure proper maintenance of Incidents (IV ajor & general Vodification Miner) fivelighting systems during the laborers about Sites entrie life cycle of the proposed safety may Record of PEs project leac to Valial Assessments accidents Necessary training regarding. safety aspects to the personnel Unskilled and working at the project site will writrained be given. workers might Vanakel Safety Data Sheet cause harm to (MSDS) for chemicals, it any, will chemselves accompany the consignment. and others The project developer must ensure implementation of Health hazands proper HSE policy at all project locations so as to reduce the changes of occurrence of frequent hazards.

GEMOESIAL LADE 17RE

Erwironmental Management and Mannaring Pan

10.12

GEMSESIA114C517KE

Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan

 Impact	Scale Tevel, Ethelined	Mitgation Safeguards	Residual Impact	Menitoring Parameter	Location	Monitoring Frequency	Monitaring Responsibility
Haated effluent discharge and untreated wastewater may result in seawater ooliution and impacts on aquate ecology	2 X 2 = 4 REDIUM	 Appropriate facilities to be provided for collection, storage and routing the wastewater streams to troatmen plant and facilities are to be provided; Appropriate sludge handling and disposal facilities are to be provided for waste treatment sludge. Effluent sevens to be periodically cleaned and inspected for integrity; 	2 X 1 = 2 LOW	Paranu-1945 as per SEQS or SEPA rocuirements	Water sampling stations at outfell and intoke channol of BQ25411 at Port Casim	Manthly	KE
		 Sanitary wastewater from all sections of the facility to be collected and routed to sanitary preatment system All run off from the process area to be routed for treatment prior to dispose. 					-

Erwitonomial and Social Impact Assessment (LSIA) of BOPS-II: 900 MW PLING Based Combined Cycle Prover Plant

GENGESIA1140517KE

đ

1

Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan

10-13

Impact Residual Monitoring Monitoring Monitoring Monitoring Aspect Milligation \$afeguards Impact Scale Impact Parameter Location Frequency Responsibility Possibility of recruitment of local 3 Unelihood Proposed 281=2 1×1=0 Complaint register As and when ĸe workers having pert.nert and Economy sroject will required and Grievance LOW education skills will be explored; LOW reduce the Redress Mechanism energy deficit Local businesses such as (GRM) 1 of Katachi. fabricators, maintenance service Local Consultations providers, food suppliers, people will records transporters, etc., are likely to benefit in have business opportunities 1 form of associated with the operation of employment the plant and business Mechanism will be developed act vities for local community Overational ergagement for complaints and phase statestions; activities cap cause health and safety risk

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (SSIA) of BURS-III 900 MW RUND Based Combined Cycle Power Plant

Karachi, Pekistan

10-14

Burkranmertial and Social Impact Assessment (LSA) of BOPS-III 900 MAN RUNG Sward Commined Optic Proyer PI

Cornehi, Pahotar

Aspect	Impact	Scale Scale	MANGation Safeguards	Residual	Monitoring Parameter	Monitoring	Monitoring Monitoring Monitoring Location Frequency Responsibility	Monitoring Monitoring Frequency Responsibility
	lunaes/helic view		end transportation will be established and organized;			Modification		
	Property loss		 A safe and designated area will be selected for dispesal of waste 					
	Unhyglenic conditions		and CPA certified contractors will be hired;					
			 Dumping of solid waste will be prohibited around the facilities. 					

5

CHAPTER

11 CONCLUSION

ESIA of the proposed 02 X 450 MW RLNG Based CCPGU project has achieved the following goals:

- Identification of national and provincial environmental regulatory requirements that apply to the proposed project activities;
- Identification of the environmental features of the proposed project area including the physical biological and social disturbance and likely impact of the project on the environment;
- Recommendation of appropriate intigation measures that the project developer will incorporate and ensure as per this ESIA into the project to minimize the adverse environmental impacts

Baseline physical, biological, socio-economic and cultural data and information was collected from a variety of primary and secondary sources, including field surveys, review of refevant literature and ninim publications. The collected data was used to organize profiles of the physical, biological and socio economic environments, likely to be affected by the proposed project. Primary and secondary stakeholders were consulted through scoping meetings and consultation processes. These included communities, industries and institutional stakeholders. The aim of public consultation was to assure the quality, comprehensiveness and effectiveness of the YSIA as well as to ensure that the views and opinions of the local people were adequately taken into account in the decision making process. Further, an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment Report was made to highlight the potential impacts of the described proposed project on the area's physical, biological, socio-economic and cultural environments.

After assessing file proposed project activities and investigating the proposed project area, the environmental consultants, GEMS have consided that:

"If the activities are undertaken as described in this ESIA report, and the recommended mitigation measures along with environmental management plan is adopted specifically, the proposed BQPS-III 900 MW RLNG Based Combined Cycle Power Plant project will not result in any long-term impacts on the physical and biological environment of the proposed project area. Additionally the proposed project installation will significantly contribute towards reduced environmental pressure in terms of air quality as natural gas is recognized as a comparatively clean burning fuel and it emits less particulates and negligible SO₂, as well as less NOx and CO₂ than other fassil fuels. It will also improve plant overall efficiency. Moreover the proposed project will create employment opportunities for local residents and play vital role in overcoming the power shortfall in the country, since Karachi is the industrial hub of Pakistan thus the continuous power supply will not only boost the industrial and economic development of country but also result in a long-term net beneficial impact on air quality as well as social wellbeing of local community".

Conclusion

65MSES:41140517KE

3X1340517KB

111

ANNEXURE-I ESIA Study Team

đ

4

1

I

S.No	Name of Expert	Professional Qualification	Expertise	Proposed Position
1.	Dr. Sami-Uz-Zaman	Ph.D. Env-connental Chemistry	Environmental Linemistry	Environmental Impact Molgation Expert
Ζ.	Mr. Seleem-Uz-Zain-sh	MBA	Project Management	Project Manager & Environmental Excer
э.	Mr. Shahid Luth	Bacholors of Engineering	ES A Expert	ES A Study Advisor
4,	Mr. Jioran Khalid Kidwai	MS Environmental Sciences	Project Coordination, 55%, FEE and Monitoring and Auditing	Project Coordinator & Environmental Expert
5.	Dr. Shahid Amjad	Fh. D. Marine Stology	Vanne Biology	Oceanographic/Marine & ology & Impact Vitigation Excert
5.	Mr. Rafi ulHaq	M.50 Sotany	Mangrave Ecology	Blanwerpity impact Visigation Expert
7.	Mr. Qadiruddir	M.Sc Chemistry	Ан Биз'тү	Air Qusity Monitoring Expert
8.	Mr. Al As'am	M.S. Chemistry	Environmental Manitoring	Emanonmental Monitoring and Sampling Expert
9	Dr. Ishratullah Sidekquie	FILO. Strainonmental Chemistry	Environmental Analysiss	Environmentsi Sample Analysis Dipert
10.	Engr. Muhammad 70ha c	DE &M.Sc Frwirenmental Sciences	ErMir on the end Social Impact Mitigation	Environmenta and Social Impact Mitigation Excert
11.	Engr. Muneer Ahmed	ME Environmental Sciences	Green Energy	Green and Sustainable Prorgy Pypert
12.	Engr. Kashif Noor	ME Environmental Sciences	Por ut on Prevent on Technolog-85	ErMformente Impact Vitigstion Expert

S.No	Name of Expert	Professional Casalification	Expertise	Proposed Position
13.	Mr. Zahid Raza	M.Sc Chemistry	Wester Management	Waste Management and Mitigation Exact
14.	Mr. Hafit Baseer Khan	MS Environmental Sciences	Stakeholder Consultat or	Environmental and Social Specialist
15.	WB, Suncius Saltial	M.Sc Environmental Sciences	Stakeholder Censultations & Gender Assezsment	Sac a & Gender Saecia ist
16.	Mr. Sikandar Ac	M.St.Env.conmental Stiences and Zoology	Environment and Biodiversity	Emitrocomental and Biodiversity Survey Expert
17	Vis Kanwal (hatri	M.Sc Environmental Sciences	Environmenta Impact Assecument Technical Writing	Technical Writer
16	Visi Veria kausar	M.Sc.Environmental Sciences	Environments Impact Assessment Technical Writing	Technica: Writer
19.	∿r. Karim Akber	M.Sc Sitvironmental Science	G S and Air Dispersion Modeling	Air Dispersion Modeling Expert
70.	Mr, Nisar Khan	M.50 Environmental Sciences	Environments Sampling	Environments Sampling and Monitoring Surveyor
21	Vr. Tawab Shafique	M.Sc Environmental Sciences	Environmental and Social Consultation	Environmental and Social Expert

ANNEXURE-II SEQS 2015

EXTRAORDINARY

Registered No. M324

The Sindh Government Gazette -

Published by Authority

KARACHI THURSDAY JANUARY 28, 2016

PART-I

GOVERNMENT OF SINDH SINDH ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTHECATION

NUCPPATEC10739/2004- In exercise of the powers conferred under clause (g) of sub-section (4) of section of 6 of the Sindh Environmental Protection Act, 2014, the Sindh Environmental Protection Agency, with the approval of the Sindh Environmental Protection Council, is pleased as extain lists the following standards: $q_{\rm env} = 0$

1. (1) These Standards may be called the Sindh Environmental Industrial Wate Water, Effluent, Demested, Severage, Industrial An Emission and Annews Arts, Series For Vehicles, Air Emissions for Vehicles and Drinking Water Quality Standards, 2015.

(2) These Standards shall come into faces at once.

2 in these Standards, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context +

- (a) "Government" means the Government of Sindh;
- (b) "Standards" mentos the Soldh Environmental Quality Standards.

L in-158	Ext -1-8	(23)	Price Rs. 70.00

SINDILENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY STANDARDS FOR MUNICIPAL AND

PART-L

LIQUID INDUSTRIAL DEFLUENTS (mg/l, UNLESS OTHERWISE DEFINED)

THE SINDH GOVT. GAZETTE EXT. JAN. 28, 2016

S. No.	Parameter .		Standard	5
		Into	Into	Into
		Inland	Sewage	Sea
		Waters	Treaunent ¹⁵⁵	
	2	3	4	5
٤.	Temperature 40 ⁴⁰ C	s⁰c	≤3 ⁰ C	≲3 ⁰ C
	or Temperature Increase *			
2.	pH value (IT) .	6-9	6-9	6-9
З.	Biochemical Oxygen			
	Demand (BOD)5 at 20°C ⁽¹⁾	80	250	80**
4.	Chemical Oxygen Demand(COD) ¹⁰	. 150	400	400
5.	Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	209	400	2380
0.	Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	3500 -	3500	35480
7.	Dil and Grease	10	10	10
\$	Phenulic compounds (as phenod)	0.1	0.3	0.3
Ŷ.	Eliferride (as CIT)	1000	1000	SC+PR
10.	- Fluoride (as FT)	10	:0	10
EL.	Cvanide (as CNT) total .	1.0	1.0	1.0
12.	Au-ionic detergents (as JollAS) ⁽¹⁾	20	20	20
	the trace sector galaxy (a c print try)			
13.	Sulphate (SQ427)	GDD	1000	SCAR
14,	Sulphide (S47)	1,0	1.0	5.0
15.	Ainmonia (NH3)	41)	40	40
16.	Pesticides ^(A)	0.15	0.15	0.15
17.	Cadminer (4)	Ú.1	Q. L	0.1
1.8.	Chromium (trivatent and hexavaleat 10)	E.O	1.0	1.0
19.	Copper ¹⁴¹	2.0	[D	L.L
20.	Least 40	0.5	4.5	D.5
21.	Mentury St.	0.01	4.01	D.01
22.	Selenium ⁴⁴	0.5	0.5	0.5
2.1.	Nickel ¹⁴¹	1.0	1.0	1.6
24.	Silver ¹³¹	1.0	1.0	1.0
	Total toxic metals	D.C	2.0	2.0
25.	Zine	5.0	5.0	5.0
19 1	Barium ¹⁴	1.0	1.0	1.0
		· 1.5	1.5	1.5
	nan	8.0	0.8	8.0
	Manganese	1.5	1.5	1.5 6.4
	Soran St. Chlorine	6.0	6,0	1.0
52. (of the time of the second	1.0	1.0	10

24

25

Explanations:

THE SINDH GOVT. CAZETTE EXT. JAN. 28, 2016

PART-I

THE SINDII COVII GAZETTE EXT. JAN. 28, 2016 LART-I

1. Assuming minimum dilution 1:10 on discharge, lower ratio would atteact progressively stringed standards to be determined by the Studie Environmental Protection Agency, By 1:10 dilution means, for example that for each one cubic meter of treated effluent, the recipient water body should

- lawe (1) cubic mater of water for dilution of this effluent. 2. Mothylene Blue Active Substances; ussuming surfactant as biodegradable
- 3. Pesticides include heriscides, linguides, and insecticides."
- Subject to total toxic includs discharge should not exceed level given at S. N. 25.
- 3. Applicable only when and where sewage treatment is operational and BOD5+80pppP is actrieved by the newage treatment system.
- 6. Provided discharge is not at shore and not within 10 miles of mangrows or ether important estuaries.
 - The offluent should not result in temperature increase of more than 3^oC. as the edge of the zone where initial mixing and dilution take place in the receiving buily. In case zone is not defined, use 100 meters from the point. of discharge.
- ** The value for industry is 200 mg/l
- ... Discharge concentration at or below sea concentration (SU).
- Note: 1. Dilution of liquid effluents to bring them to the STANDARDS limiting values is not permissible through fresh water mixing with the efficient before discharging into the environment.
 - 2. The concentration of pollmanes in water being used will be subtracted from the effluent for calculating the STANDARDS limits"

"SINDH ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY STANDARDS FOR INDUSTRIAL GASEOUS EMISSION [mg/Nm³, UNLESS O FILERWISE DEFINED)."

5. No.	Parameter	Source	of Emission		Standards
ı –	1		J		4
I	Smoke .	Snioke op 109 to exec			40% or 2 Ringleman Scale or equivalent smoke minber
2.	Particulate matte	r (a) Builers Filmaes			
	(1)	(iii) Cv	l tired ad fired anaut Kibts	2	300 500 300

		 Octorling, costing, Clinker excloses and Related precesses, Metallargueat Processes, converter, blass http://es-and- cupolas 	500
з.	Hydrogen Chloride	Activ	400
4.	Chloring	Δηγ	150
S.	Rystrugen Fluoride	Any	150
δ.	Hydrogen Stalpfeide	/50 y	10
7.	Sulphur Oxides (2165)	Sa Burše Geld/	
		Salphonic	
		acid plants	
		Other Plants except	
		power	1700
		Plants operating	
		or oil and ena.	
К.	Carhon Monovie 2	Aust	800
4.	Load	Auty	50
10.	Menanty	Any	30
11.	Cadmium	203	20
12.	Arsenic	A69	20
13.	Capper	Any	50
54.	Antimony	Any	20
15.	Zinc	Any	23KI
Ιú	Oxides of Nitpagen	Nitrie acid	
		N' mulfacturing unit	3000
	01		
		Uniter plants except prover plants operating op of vergade	
		Gas fired Ø i Lired	485
		Cua fired	1200

Explanations:-

- 1. Based on the assumption that the size of the particulate is 10 microt for intere.
- 2. Based on 1 percent Sulphuz content in fuel oil. Higher content of Sulplur will case standards to he pro-rated.
- 3. In respect of emissions of Sulphar dioxide and Nitrogen oxides, the power plants operating on oil and coal as fuel shall in addition to Standards specified above, comply with the following standards:-

THE SINDII GOVE GAZETTE, EXT. JAN. 28, 2016. PART-L 27

 Δ . Sulptor Dioxide

Note -

Sulphar Dioxide Background levels Micro-gram per coloc noter (ug/m³) Standards.

Backgrnund Air Quality (SO2 -Bases)	Ancosit Average	Max. 24-hours Interval	Criterion J Max. SO3 Emission (Tens per Day Per Plant)	Criterion B Max. ground level intercement to amblicgs
_				(One year Average)
Lopoflated Moderately Poflated*	~50	~200	Scy)	sù
Low	50.1	.304	500	50 -
theh	500	-100	200	10
Very Polluted**	~160	~4120	109	10

For intermediate values between 50 and 200 og/m³ linear interpolations should be great.
 Too projects with Sulphirr dioxide conscious will be regummended.
 B. Nitringen Oxide

Authority are ensemblations of Nitrigen paides, expressed as NO_X should not be exceed the following:

Annual Arithmetic Mean	100bag/m ³
	(0,05 ppan)
Emission level for stationary source discharge beli	ure missing with the aunosphere
should be maintained as follows:-	

For fael threat steam generators as Nanogram (100-gram) per joule of heat input:

4.1 . 1.1.4				
Liquid fossil fuel		-1	 130	
Solid Jussil fuel.	-1		- 300	
Lignite fossil fuel			 260	

Dilution of gaseous emissions to bring them to the STANDARDS limiting Value is not permissible through excess air mixing blowing before emitting into the enveronment.

PART-1 THE SINDH GOVT. GAZETTE, EXT. JAN. 28, 2016

Sindh Environmental Quality Standards for Motor Vehicle Exhaust and Noise

28

.

<u>Forin</u> S. No.	use Yehirles Parameter	Standards (naxinsum perotissible	Measuring Method	Applicability
	2	[imit)	4	
 I	. Smoke	d12% or an the Ringdoman Scale during engine acceleration anode	To he compared with Ringleman, Chart at a distance of 6 maters or mote.	lanmediate effect
2	Cirbon Monaxide	6%	Under idling engdidouse Non- dispersive	
			infrared detection shough gas analyzer-	
3	Noise	85 db (A)	Sound-meter at 7.5 sector from the source.	

THE SINDH COVT. GAZETTE EXT. JAN. 28, 2016 PART-I 29_

THE SENDIE GOVT, GAZETTE EXT. JAN. 28, 2016

PART-I_

30

For new Vehicles

EMISSION STANDARDS FOR DIESEL VEHICLES

(a) For passenger Cars and Light Commercial Vehicles (g/Kin) 11/21 . 138.7

Type of Vehicle	Calegory/Class	Tiers	có	HC+	PM	Mensurong Method	A pplicati išity
1	2)	4	5	6	7	8
Passenger Cars.	M I: with reference mass (RW).	Pak-U. 101	- 1.0	0,7	LI,() \$		All importe und local munaficiente
	up to 2500 kg. Gars with RW over 2500 kg. to meet NJ	Psik-II DL	131	0.9	010	NEDC {ECE IS} (EDDCI)	Diesel vehicles with effect from 01-07-2013
	Cologory standards						
Light Connected Vehicles	NH (RWS1250 Kgj	Pak-M JDT	ţŭ	D.7U	0.08 /		
		Pak-II DI	1.0	0,90	u, 10		
	NI-41(1250kg< RW < 1700 KgF	Pak-II HX	1.25	1.0	0.12		
		Pa&-B Da	1.25	1.3	40,14		
	NI-Iti(ICW< 1700 Kg)	Pak-El 1101	4,50	1,2	0.17		
	-	Pak-IF DI	1.50	1.6	u 20		

Noise			85 db (A)	Sound-	qqyter at 7	5 meters from	the source [
(b) Fa	r Heavy D	only Daes	et Engin	es and L	arge Good	ls Vehicle	a tg/Kwh0	i
Type of Vehicle	Catogry Class	Tiers	co	ΠĽ.	NOS	P54	Measuring Method	Applicability
1	2	3 1		9	b	7		
Heavy Duty Diesel	Turks and Buses	Pakoli		11.11 1	7.0	0,15		All imported and local manufactation
Engines							3.CL-8-	diesel vehiele with the effect 1 2010
Large goods Vehiclos	N2(2000 and up	Pak-II	4.3	7.0	1.10	D, 15	ÚR'	·
Paramete	er Standar	ds (Insixi	anını pe	raissild	limit) Me	en anring i	actions	
Noise the Source	se:		85 dt) (A	.)		Sound-	ueter at 7.5 it	ierers (nom
Emission	Standard	s for Pet	col Veljis	des ig/la	16 J			

15 period	Category Class	1121	Cu	TR -	Accentuals	Abbreagaity
Vehicle				Nets	Method	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2	3		2	ís.	7
Passenger Cars	M 1: with reference tasss (RW), upto 2500 hg, Cars with RW over 7500 light o more NI	Patert	2.20	D	NUB (LUES) EDUET	 A moportial management of the portion of the second /li>
	Calegouy standards					

11 THE SINDH GOVT, GAZETTE EXT. JAN. 28, 2016 PARTA

PART-1 THE SIN

THE SINDH GOVT, GAZETTE EXT. JAN, 28, 2016

32

Light	NI-I (RW<1250	Pak-II	2.29	0.5	
Commercial Vehicles	kg) NI-NI-II (1250kg≥ kg RW≪ 1700 Kg)	Paik-II	4,0	D.65	
		Puk-R	5,0	0.08	
	NI-(II(RW> 1700 kg)				
Motor Rickshaws æ Motor Cyclos	2,4 sinakes ≤ 150 cc	Pak-II	5.5	1,5	ROTER 400
	2,4 strokes > 150cc	Pakell	5.5	1.3	

Parameter Standards (maximum permissible finit) Measuring method

Noise 85 (b) (A) Sound-meterial 7.5 meters from the source

Explanations:

10]:	Direct Injection.
101:	Indirect Injection.
EUDCL	.: 🥗 Extra Orban Driving Cycle,
NEDC:	New European Driving Cycle,
DOD:	Urban Driving Cycle.
M: .	Vehicles designed and constructed for the carriage of passenger and Comprising no more than eight scats in addition to the driver's seat.
N:	Motor vehicles with a least four wheels designed and constructed for the carriage of goods.
•	New model means both randel and engine type chastge.
••	The existing models of petrol driven vehicles locally manufactured will immediately soften over to Pak-11 emission standards but no late than 30 th June, 2012.

SINDITENVIRONMENTAL OUALITY STANDARDS FOR AMBLENT AIR

Pollariants	Time-weight average	Concentration in Ambient Air	Method of necasurement
Sulphar	Atomas Average*	KU 10,2001	Ultra vialer
Diaxide(S()2)	24 hours**	120 µg/m*	Flooredworker
Oxides of Nilroyen	Advard Assetupe*	40 ընդչու»	Cim PAIN
45 (NO)	24 hours**	40 µ gʻm"	Chemiluminescence
Oxides of Nilropen	An road Average*	sit pigent"	Gias 29mse
as (NO2)	24 hours**	К ⁰ (46/10.1	Chaint full pescence
D' .	1 huur	150 µg m'	Non-dispersive tel- obserption net Std
Suspended	Annual Average"	200 fob ma	High Volume
Particulate Mutter (SPM)	24 hours **	Soll jughter	Saupling (Arterije flav pre un les that Et ar Stitututsj
Responde	Annual As craue*	120 µjg/m²	d Ray absorption
			owethod
Particolate Matter PM:0	- 24 hours**	150 µg/m²	•
Respiratie	Ангнар Алутарс ^ь	sti p ganasa s	is Ray absorption
			renthind
Particulate Minner PM2.5	11 hours**	75 µg/m²	
Lead Po	Annulli Asserage*	1 μ.g/m²	VSS Method after
	24 hours**	1.5 pagem ² .	-sataphong using
r			BPM 2000 m
			equivatent Cher
			paper
Caroon	8 lours=*	> mg/m	Non Dispersive
Manaxide(CO)	J linury**	10 mg/m	antra Red(NDRG
			methaal

11_

THE SINDII GOVT. GAZETTE EXT. JAN. 28, 2016 PAREL

*Annual assimutic angen of nationality 104 measurements in a year acker to be a week, 24 hourly and at and an interval.

•• 24 idoity: 8 multiply values should be user 98% on a year, 2% of the time, it may exceed

but not on two Mesontive days.

*** Aquital Average Einst of 40pm³ or background annual average concentration plus utmodule attroance of 0pg/sh1, ydichover is lower

Sindh Standards for Drinking Water Quality						
Properties (Parameters	Ngandarsi Valays for Nasili	WIIO Stoularity	Reports			
Bacterial All water intended for	Muse net to: delectable di	Mination & the defectubly in	Marst As In			
drinking (e Coli o. Themperolerant Caldarm bastyrin)	any TBQ to Lyon you to be	sety 100 ral sample	construs also Rollaw WHD standards			
Ereated scatter emering (E.C.G.) or thermo- tedes an existence tedes an existence feed parallective feeders.)	Most much, detectables, any 180 of sample	Shipt not the central bloc in may 100 ml sanetor	Mast Asia¥ Asialitin≤ abo Editor WélU gituacitas			
Trailed oner in the distribution system (Beach or therein referenti	Muse not be decended in any follow maple	Must may be detectable in any 100 ml soutple	Most Astan condition also fallow WHA			
Classifier Information	In case of targe supplies, where sufficienty satisfies are examined, most notice present in 95% of the samples lakes throughout any 12-month period	1: ensured large sopplies, where onlineed samples are established, must not be present in 95% of the samples taken threagtant ony 12-manili period.	shipshaits			
Physical		\$15101				
Coloar Tasar	 Non objectionable Acceptable 	Don Altreettoriable Avsiep uble				
Odesic	Num	20.00				

PART-1 THE SINDIL COVT. GAZETTE EXT. JAN. 28, 2016 34 ulgeblicsable Acceptable adjectsmable 5 ceep

		table
Torbidity	(\$ NPD	CS NTP
Tutel hardness es C2CO1	~ 200 mg/l	
TDS	(1000	< M2000
PΗ	6.5 3.5	615 - N 5
Chemical		
Essential Invegante	ing/later	mycLine
Al-aminium (Al) mg/l	\$ 11.2	6.2

Postperties / Performance	Stendard Values for Pakislow	Who Standards	Remarks
Automony (Sb)	≤ 0 mi5 (P)	607	
Arsenic (As)	50.05 (P)	0 e)	Stoplard for Pakistan sinclar to must Asian developing countries
Charles and Etwa)	11.5	0.5	
Bayan (B)	11-1	15.1	
Cad.shutt (Cd)	n () I	1/003	Standard for 9% star sure for termost, Astati developmin, countries
Chlorode (CT)	s 250	250	
Constinue (Cr)	< 0.05	1111	
Сорраст Сор	2	7	
In the Inorganite-	mg/Litter	mpdLitze	
Cymrais (CM)	- 0.05	0.307	Standard for Paatsun singlar to Asian sleed comp commes
Fluoride (Fr*	5.1.5	1.5	
Lend (Ph)		uall	Stassland for Palkissow wentiat for newsf. Syan device quing count Pass
Marganese (Mo)	≤ 0.5	0.5	
Mercary (Ph)	< 11 (ex)	0,001	
Nickel (Ni)	210.02	U.U2	

35 THE SINDH GOVT. GAZETTE, EXT. JAN. 28, 2016 PART-1

Properties, Performance	Stand out & shires but Patkistun	Who shand and y	Rewigelys
Nitrate (ND)	. II So .	50	
Nitrite (NO.)	1.5 (19)	i	
Selesium (SE)	it is a (Jr)	0603	
Reasonal chlosine	0.2.0.5 at Automoter and Q.S- 1.5 at source		
Ziue (Zu)	s 41	i.	Standard for Poststan stillshe to mist Asign developing commits

Properties / Performance	Standard Values for Pakiston	Who Mandardy	Remarks
leganic			
estaciadas regul		 Hstgri A, Noria J.Gu Duist, Page Noria Latve, Nuria Sciental Noria 20-58 jung hei ventas/Text **** 	Annes H
heredie opropromdy ras hereds ring 2		0.002	
o y malsor arammie)dissaukoss ana PATEg (.)		nod (b) Grinds method)	
lasheartive			

Alpha branners for Lor pt 3 01 1 01

Hebrachillers I I I

559 Press & Pikistan Stoodwes Undaty Control. Offsons,

Proviso:

The existing drawing writer treatment infrastructure is not adequate to comply with WHO guidelines. The Atsenic concentrations in some parts of Sindh have been found high then Revised WHO guidelines. It will take some time to control assenic through treatment process. Lead contectuation in the proposed stoudards is higher them WHO Guidelines. As the pipung system for sapply of drinking water in orban centers are generally old and will take significant resources and time to get them repfaced. In the recent past, head was completely phased out from petroleum

PART-1

THE SINDH GOVT. GAZETTE EXT. JAN, 28, 2016

36

products to eat down Lead entering into environment. These steps will enable to uchieve WHO puldelines for Arsenic, Lead, Cadminia and Zire, Rowever, for bottled water. WHO limits the Arsenic, Lead, Cadminia and Zire, will be applicable and PSQCA Standards for all the remaining parameters.

s. No.	Critegory of Arou/ Zooc		Effective from 1° fnn. 2015		Effective from 1 ^{er} Jurannys 2015	
			2	Limit in d	RATLES,*	
			Day Time	Night Time	Day Fine	Night Tiny
٢.	Resider	vial Area (A)	65	\$ſŀ	55	45
2.	Comme	ercial Area (B)	70	60	65	- 55
3.	Industrial Area (C) Silence Zone (D)		\$3	75	25	6.5
4.			55	4.5	50	45
Note	: L. 2.	Night time lu		ni to 4400 a im		
		Silence 2008) mesa consprisio nd courts	2 Zucies which grout feas their	are declared as j 160 ovelers are	such by the cr ound haspitally,	unpeter() educational
Inch	.». benoit	Mixed catego		may be declared by the compete		kiur abirve-
AN	• dBi hich is	(A) Lasp: Time v relatable to h	weighted aven		of sound in 682	titiels on scale

3. Repeat and Savings.

- (1) The provisions of site Statutory Notification dated 10th August. 2000 and 18th Octol st, 2010. issued by the Ministry of Davisonment, Government, of Pakestan, to the extent at the Province of Sindh are issuedy repealed.
- (2) All actions taken, prenergings initiated shall be deemed to have been taken and initiated validly under the provisions of these Rules.

DIRECTOR GENERAL SENDIE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Karachi: Printed at the Sindh Government Press 28-1-2016

• •



GOVERNMENT OF SINDH SINDH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Karachi dated the 16th December, 2014.

NOTIFICATION

NO.EPA/TECH/739/2014 In exercise of the powers conferred by section 36 of the Sindh Environmental Protection Act, 2014, the Sindh Environmental Protection Agency, with the approval of the Government is pleased to make the following rules, namely:-

- Short title and commencement. (1) These rules may be called the Hazardous Substances Rules, 2014.
 - (2) They shall come into force at once.
- Definition. (1) In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context
 - (1) "Act" means the Sindh Environmental Protection Act. 2014;
 - (li) "Director-General" means the Director-General of the Agency;
 - (III) "environmental impact assessment" means an environmental impact assessment as defined in clause (xy) of section 2;
 - (iv) "major accident" means an occurrence resulting from uncontrolled developments during industrial activity or from natural events which is likely to cause an adverse environmental effect, involving substantial loss of life and property;
 - (v) "section" means a section of the Act;
 - (VI) "Schedule" means Schedule to these rules; and
 - (Vii) "worker" shall have the same meaning as defined in clause (h) of section 2 of the Factories Act, 1934 (XXV of 1934).

(2) All other words and expressions used in these rules hut not defined shall have the same meanings as are assigned to them in the Aer.

 Substances prescribed as hazardous substances. As provided in sub-clause (h) of clause (xxv) of section 2, substances listed in Schedule-I are hereby prescribed as hazardous substances.

ANNEXURE-III

Sindh Hazardous Substances Rules, 2014

4. Application for licence. An application for grant of licence under section 13 shall be filed with the Agency in Form-A of Schedule-D:

Provided that an applicant for grant of licence to import or transport a bazardous substance shall, in addition to information in Form-A, also provide details mentioned in sub-rule (1) of rules 20 and 21 aspectively.

5. **EIA of project or industrial activity.** (1) An application for grant of licence filed under rule 4 shall be accompanied by an environmental impact assessment of the project or industrial activity involving generation, collection, consignment, transport, treatment, disposal, storage, handling or import of a hazardous substance in respect of which the licence is sought.

(2) The environmental impact assessment submitted by the applicant shall include -

- (a) a safety plan, containing information specified in sub-rule (1) of rule 17:
- (b) a waste management plan, if hazardous waste shall be generated by the project or industrial activity, containing information specified in sub-rule (1) of mile 19.

6. Applicability of Sindh Environmental Protection Agency (Review of Initial Environmental Examination and Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations 2014. The environmental impact assessment accompanying an application for grant of licence shall be prepared, serutinized, reviewed and decided in accordance with the provisions of the Sindh Environmental Protection Agency (Review Initial Environmental Examination and Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations 2014.

 Issue of Licence. (1) Where the Director General approves an application for grant of licence, the applicant shall be informed accordingly and directed to deposit with the Agency, a licence fee at the rate specified in Schedule-III.

(2) On receipt of the licence fee, the Agency shall issue a licence in Form-B of Schedute-II.

(3) If a licence is defaced, damaged or lost, duplicate thereof shall be issued on payment of such fee as specified in Schedule-IU.

8. **Conditions of licence.** (1) A licence granted under section 13 shall be subject to the conditions of approval of the environmental impact assessment accompanying the application for licence.

(2) Without prejudice to the provisions of sub-rule(1), a licence granted under section 13 shall also be subject to the following conditions:-

- (a) the licensee shall employ qualified technical personnel having necessary knowledge and experience regarding the use, storage and handling of the herardous-substance, and safety precautions relating thereto;
- (b) the hazardous substance shall be packed and labeled in accordance with role 9;
- (c) the premises of the licensee shall comply with the conditions laid down in

rule 10;

- (d) the Reensee shall ensure compliance with the provisions of rules 11 and 12 regarding safety precautions;
- (e) the licensee shall provide necessary information, and where required training, to the persons to whom the hazardous substances are sold or delivered, regarding the use, storage and handling of the hazardous substances, and safety precautions relating thereto;
- (f) the licensee shall maintain a detailed record of the quantity, type, quality and origin of the hazardons substance and the names and addresses of the persons to whom the hazardous substances are sold or delivered; and
- (g) the licensee shall not extend his operation beyond the scope of the project or industrial activity in respect of which the environmental impact assessment has been submitted and approval granted.

(2) The Agency may, in the light of its review of the environmental impact assessment, require that the licensee maintain adequate insurance cover for any aspect of his operation.

(3) The licensee shall provide copy of approval from importing country under the international convention and protocol.

9. Packing and labeling. (1) A container of a hazardous substance shall be of such size, material and design as to ensure that \rightarrow

- (a) is can be stored, transported and used without leakage and safely;
- (b) the hazardous substance therein does not deteriorate in a manner as to render it more likely to cause, directly or in combination with other substances, an adverse environmental effect.

(2) The following information shall be printed conspicuously, legibly and indelibly on every container of a hazardous substance:-

- (a) name of the hazardous substance;
- (b) name, address and licence number of the licensee;
- (c) net contents (vnlume or weight):
- (d) date of manufacture and date of expiry, if any,
- (c) a warning statement comprising -

d).

- the word "DANGER!" in red on a contrasting background;
- (ii) a picture of a skull and cross-bones;
- (iii) pertinent instructions for use, storage and handling and safety precautious relating thereto.

(f) instructions regarding return or disposal of the empty container:

Provided that if the hazardous substance has an inner container as well as as outer containers, the information shall be printed on both containers:

Provided further that if it is impracticable to print the aforesaid information on the container itself due to its size, material or design, the same shall be printed on a label or tag which shall be conspicuously affixed or attacked to the container in such manner as to render it difficult to remove. The empty chemical containers or drums may not be used for other purposes:

- (g) basic instructions mentioning immediate steps to be taken in case of any arcident or emergency, preferably in treal language.
- Conditions for premises. (1) The premises in which a hazardous substance is generated, collected, consigned, treated, disposed of, stured or handled shall -
 - (a) comply with the conditions specified in Schedule-IV;
 - (b) be fitted with a notice on the pater door or gate bearing the following information:-
 - (i) the words "DANGER | HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE!" in red, on a geometrastime background; and
 - (ii) a prominent picture of a skull and cross-hones.

(2) In case of Import of hazardnus substances, proposent shall provide approval from Climate Change Division (International Convention Wing) Government of Pakistan.

- Ceneral safety precautions. (1) A licensee shall ensure that the following safety precautions are conveyed to persons to whom the hazardmis substances are sold or delivered:-
 - (a) carefully read and follow the instructions and safety precautions printed on the container; (Urdu or local language translation of the same may he preferably given to the local buyers);
 - (b) when opening the container, wear protective clothing and equipment including helmet or cloth cap, safety spectacles or goggles, respirator or mask, rubber or plastic gloves, and work bonts, as may be required:
 - (c) avoid contact of the hazardous substance with exposed skin or eyes, and if such contact occurs, wash the exposed area immediately and consult a dnetne;
 - (d) avoid contaminating clothing, gloves and footwear with the hazardous substance, and if such contamination occurs, remove the clothing, gloves and footwear immediately and wash the same thoroughly before reuse;
 - (c) do not eat, drink or smoke in the vicinity of hazardous substances.

(2) The general safety precautions mentioned in sub-rule (f) shall be in addition to such other specific precautions or measures that may be required to be conveyed by the licensee for a particular hazardous substance. The licensee will be bound to inform the Agency, the details of his subsequent consignments as the licence will be issued for a period of one year under section 13.

12. Safety presutions for workers. A licensee shall ensure that the following safety

precautions are taken in respect of workers employed by hum for handling hazardous substancest-

- (a) No worker aged helow eighteen years or over sixty years shall be employed for any job involving physical handling of bazardous substances.
- (b) All workers shall be thoroughly trained in safety precautions for handling hazardous substances and shall be supervised by qualified supervisors.
- (c) Protective clothing and equipment comprising bolmet or cloth cap, safety spectacles or goggles, respirators or masks, rubber or plastic gloves and work-boots shall be available for all workers who may be exposed to any hazardous substance, and no worker shall be permitted on job unless and until he is wearing such protective clothing and equipment.
- (d) Adequate supply of water shall be made available to the workers for persuaul washing as well as for washing their protective clothing and equipment.
- (e) Protective clothing and equipment of the workers shall be washed and cleaned as often as muy be required to ensure their efficacy.
- (f) No worker shall be permitted to eat, drink or smoke till be has removed his protective clothing and equipment, washed his bands and face, and left the place of work.
- g) All fire-righting, emergency and safety equipment shall be frequently checked and properly maintained.
- (h) Fust-aid aucdical facility equipped with required antidores shall be available in the premises, supervised by trained staff.
- (i) Medical check-up of all workers shall be carried out at the time of employment and at least once a year thereafter.
- (j) A record of every worker shall be maintained containing, amongst other details, his name and address, his medical check-up history, and the hazardous substances handled by him.
- Validity of licence. A lacence issued under rule 7 shall be valid for a period of one year from the date of issue:

Provided that if an application for renewal is made under rule 14, the licence shall continue to remain valid rill the application for renewal is decided.

- Renewal of licence. An application for renewal of licence shall also be made to the Federal Agency in Form A of Schedule II, at least 30 days before the date of its expiry.
 - (i) An application for renewal shaft be accompanied by a brief update of the original environmental impact assessment, unless changes in circumstances require.

• -

submission of a fresh environmental impact assessment.

- (ii) the feedur renewal of licence shall be as provided in Schedule-III, and the licence issued on receipt thereof shall also he in Form-B of Schedule II.
- (iii) the fee for duplicate copy of licence shall be as provided in Schedule-III and the licence issue on the receipt thereof shall also be in Form-B of Schedule-II.
- 15. Cancellation of the licence. (1) Notwithstanding anything centuined in these rules, if at any time on the basis of information or report reported or inspection carried out, the Agency is of the opinion that the conditions of the licence have not been complied with, or that the information supplied by the licensee in his application or approved environmental impact assessment is incorrect, it shull issue notice to the theorem of show cause, within two weeks of receipt thereof, why the licence should not be cancelled.

(2) If no reply is received or if the reply is considered unsatisfactory, the Agency may, after giving the licensee an opportunity of being heard -

- require the licensee to take such measures and to comply with such conditions within such period as it may specify, failing which the licence shall stand cancelled; or
- (ii) cancel the licence.

(3) On cancellation of the licence under sub-role (2), the licensee shall cease his operations forthwith.

(4) The action taken under this rule shall be without prejudice to any other action that may be taken against the licensee under the Act or rules or regulations or any other law for the time being in force.

16. Entry, inspection and monitoring, (1) For the purposes of verification of any matter relating to the conditions of the licence, duly authorized stuff of the Agency shall be entitled to enter and inspect the premises in which the hazardous substance is being generated, collected, consigned, treated, disposed of, stored or handled:

Provided that the Agency shall inspect the premises at least ence a year.

(2) The licensee shall ensure cooperation of his staff at the premises to facilitate the inspection mentioned in sub-(ule (1).

(3) The licensee shall provide such information as may be required by the Agency for effective monitoring of compliance by the licensee with the conditions of the licence.

 Safety plan. (1) The safety plan to be submitted by an applicant under clause (a) of subrule (2) of Rule 5 shall include –

- an unalysis of major accident hazards relating to the hazardous substance involved;
- (b) an assessment of the nature and scope of the adverse environmental effects.

likely to be caused by major accidents;

- (c) a description of the safety equipment and systems installed and safety precautions taken; and
- (d) a description of the emergency measures proposed to be taken on and off the premises of the applicant to control a major accident, and to mitigate its adverse environmental effect.

(2) Hefore issue of the licence, the Agency shall, in consultation with other relevant Government Agencies and Departments including the licensee, review the safety plan to ensure that it covers all anticipated confingencies and all emergencies likely to result from a major accident involving the bazardous substance involved, and that the concerned Government Agencies. Departments and the licensee are aware of their specific responsibilities thereander.

- (3) After issue of the licence, the licensee shall ensure that all persons liable to be affected by the approved safety plan are informed of the relevant provisions thereof.
- 18. Notification of major accident. (1) Where a major accident occurs on the pretuises of a licensee, the licensee shall immediately notify the Agency concerned and shall submit within twenty four hours and weekly thereafter, a report in Schedule-V.

(2) On receipt of the report under sub-rule (1), the Agency shall require the licensec to carry out a detailed environmental audit of the major accident and initiate necessary action, in accordance with the approved safety plan or otherwise, to control the major accident, mitigate its adverse environmental effect and prevent it from recurring.

- 19. Waste management plan. (1) The waste management plan, if required to be submitted by an applicant under clause (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule S, shall -
 - (a) provide for the generation, collection, transport and disposal of the bazardoos waste in a manner which shall protect against an adverse environmental effect;
 - (b) ensure that the bazardous waste is not mixed with non-hazardous waste, unless the applicant can prove that such mixing will better protect against an adverse environmental effect,
 - (2) The waste management plun shall be reviewed every year by the licensee to take

into consideration the development of new technologies and management practices which can better protect against an adverse environmental effect, and if required revised waste management plan and fresh environmental impact assessment shall be submitted with the application for renewal of licence.

(3) If the waste management plan provides for export of the hazardous waste, such export shall only be allowed if it is in accordance with a bilateral, multilateral or regional agreement or arrangement that conforms to the requirements of Article 11 of the Convention on the Control of Transboundary Movements of Hazardous Waste and Their Disposal, Basel, 1989.

- (4) The licensee shall inform the Agency on a yearly basis about -
 - (a) the quantity and characteristics of hazardous waste generated in the previous year; and
 - (b) progress regarding implementation of the waste management plan.
- 20. Import of hazardous substances. (1) The applicant shall, for grant of licence to import a lazardous substance in addition to the information contained in Form-A of Schedule II, also provide the following details:
 - port of entry into Province of Sindle;
 - (ii) particulars of transport from exporting country to Pakistan;
 - (iii) quantity of hazardous substance being imported;
 - (iv) complete information pertaining to safery precautions to be adopted; and
 - (v) the purpose for which the hazardous substance is to be utilized, along with environmental impact assessment in respect thereof, if required under rule 5.
 - (vi) Licensee shall provide copy of approval from Climate Change Division (International Convention Wing) Government of Pakistan under the provisions of International Convention and Protocol.

(2) If the licence upplied for is granted, the concerned Federal Agency or Ministry and the Agency and port authority concerned, shall ensure that proper steps are taken for safe offloading, handling and storage of the hazardous substance on arrival at the port.

21. Transport of hazardous substances, (1) The applicant shall, for grant of licence for transport of a hazardous substance in addition to the information contained in Form-A of Schedule II, also provide the following details :-

- (i) name and address of the person from whom the hazardous substance is to be collected:
- (ii) name and address of the person to whom the hazardous substance is to be delivered;
- (iii) quantity of hazardous substance to be transported:
- (iv) mode of transport, including full particulars and specifications of the motor vehicles or other conveyance;
- (v) route to be adopted between the origin and destination;
- (vi) date and time of proposed transportation;
- (vii) nature of waste which may be liquid or solid and its toxicity along with Material and Safety Data Sheet (MSDS); and
- (viii) contingency or emergency response plan.

(2) If the licence applied for is granted, the Agency shall ensure that the Government Departments or Agencies concerned are informed of the relevant particulars of the transportation, for taking necessary safety precautions and other measures.

22. Other approvals. The issuance of a licence under section 13 read with rule 7 shall not absolve the licensee to obtain any other approval or consent that may be required under any law for the time being in force.

DIRECTOR GENERAL SINDH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

SCHEDULE-1 (see Rule 3)

-

List of Prescribed Hazardous Substances or Any Other Synthetically Chemical

S.NO.	NAME OF CHEMICALS	CAS. NO	
1.	Acetaldehyde	75-07-0	
2.	Acetic acid	64-19-7	
3.	Acetic anhydride	108-24-7	
4.	Acetone	67-64-1	
5.	Acetone cyanohydrins	75-86-5	
6.	Acetone Thiosemicarhazide		
7.	Acetylene	74-86-2	
8. ·	Acetyl chlorida	75-36-5	
9.	Autolein	107-02-8	
10.	Aciylamide	79-06-1	
11,	Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	
12.	Adiponitrile	111-69-3	
13.	Atdicarb	116-06-3	
14.	Aldrin	309-00-2	
15.	Allylalcohul	107-18-6	
16.	Allyl amine	107-11-9	
17.	Allyl chloride	107-05-1	
18.	Amino biphenyl	92-67-1	
19.	3-Amino-1, 2.4 triazule	61-82-5	
20.	Aminopteria		
21.	Amiton	78-83-5	
22.	Amiton dialate		
23.	Аплиоліа	7664-41-7	
24.	Ammonium chloride	12125-02-9	
25.	Ammonium sulphamate	7773-06-0	
26,	Aniliae	62-53-3	
27.	Aniline 2,4,6-Trimerhyl		
28.	Anthraquinone	84-65-1	
29.	Antimony & Compounds	7440-36-0	
30.	Arsenic & Compounds	7440-38-2	
31.	Arsine	7784-42-1	
32,	Ashesios	1332-21-4	
33.	Azingho-ethyl		
34.	Azinphos methyl	86-50-0	
35.	Bacitracin		

S. NO.	NAME OF CHEMICALS	CAS. NO
36.	Barium and Compounds	513-77-9
37.	Benzal oldoride	98-87-3
38,	Benzenamine 3-Trifluoromethyl	
39.	Benzene	71-43-2
40.	Benzene sulfonyl chloride	98-09-9
41.	Benzene 1- (chloromethyl) -4 Nitro	
42.	Benzene arsenic acid	
43.	Benzidine and Salt	92-87-5
44.	Benzimidazole, 4.5-dichloro-2 (Trifluoromethyl)	
45.	Benzyl chlaride	100-44-7
46.	Beryllium and Compounds	7440 41-7
47.	Bis (2 chlorochyl) Sulphide	
48.	Bis (chloroethyl) ketone	2
49.	Bis (Tent-butyl peroxy) cyclohexane	
50,	Bis (Tert-buryl peroxy) butane	ņ
51.	Bis (2,4.6-Trinitrophenylumine)	2
52.	Bromo chloro methane	74-97-5
53.	Bromoform	75-25-2
54.	Buryl amine terr	75-64-9
55.	Butyl-n-roercaptan	109-79-5
56.	Cadmium and Compounds	7440-43-9
57.	Culcium arsenate	7778-44-1
58.	Calcium Cyanamide	156-62-7
59.	Camphechlor Toxaphene)	6001-35-2
60.	Captharidin	7.
61.	Cuptun	133-06-2
62.	Carbachol chloride	1
63.	Carbaryl	63-25-2
fi 4 .	Carbofuran	1563-66-2
65.	Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5
66.	Carbon disulphide	75-15-0
67.	Carbon monoxide	630-08-0
68.	Cellulose nitrate	9004-70-0 ?
69.	Chintdane	12789-03-6
70.	Chlorinated benzene	108-90-7
71.	Chlorine	7782-50-5
72.	Chlorine oxide	100/19-04-4
73.	Chlorine trifluoride	7790-9102
74.	Chloroacetaldehyde	107-20-0
7.5.	Chlorobenzene	108 90.7

8. NO.	NAME OF CHEMICALS	CAS, NO	
76.	Chloroform	67-66-3	
77.	Chloromethyl methylether	107-30-2 88-73-3	
78.	Chloronitrohenzene		
79.	Chloroethyle Vinyl ether	110-75-8	
80.	Chrunium and Compounds	7440-47-3	
61.	Cobals and Compounds	7440-48-4	
82.	Copper and compounds	7440-50-8	
83.	Crotonaldehyde	123 73 9	
84.	Cumene	98-82-8	
85.	Cyanides and Compounds	151-50-8	
86.	Cyclohexane	110-82-7	
87.	DDT	50-29-3	
88.	Dameion	298-03-3	
89.	Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	
90.	Dichloroethyl ether	[[]-44-4	
91,	Dichlorophenol-2.6	87 65 0	
92.	Dichlorophennl-2.4	120-83-2	
93.	Dichloropropene-1,3	142-28-9	
94.	Dichloroproponic acid	127-20-8	
9.5,	Dichloryos	62 73 7	
96.	Dieldrin	60-57-1	
97.	Dimethyl hydrazine	57-14-7	
98.	Dimethyl phenot 2.4	105-67-9	
99.	Dimethylamine	109-89-7	
100.	Dimethylanilinc	121-69-7	
101.	Dinitrophenol 2-4	51-28-5	
102.	Dinitrotoluenes	121-14-2	
103.	Dinoseb	88-85-7	
104.	Disitrobenzene	528-29-0	
105.	Dioxanc-p	123-91-1	
106.	Dioxathion	78-34-2	
107.	Diquat	85-00-7	
108.	Endosulfan	115-29-7	
109.	Endrin	72-20-8	
110.	Epichlorohydrine	106-89-8	
111.	Ethion	563-12-2	
112.	Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	
113.	Ethyl beazene	100-41-4	
114.	Eshyl amine	75-04-7	
115.	Ethyl ether	60 29 7	

. .

S. NO.	NAME OF CHEMICALS	CAS, NO
116.	Ethyl methacrylate	97-63-2
117.	Ethylene dichloride	107-06-2
118.	Ethylene dibromide	106-93-4
119.	Ethylene diamine	107-15-3
120.	Ethylene oxide	75-21-8
121.	Ethylenimine	151-56-4
122.	Fluorine	7782-41-4
123.	Formaldebyde	50-00-0
124.	Formie acid	64-18-6
125.	Furfural	98-01-1
126.	Heptachler	76-44-8
127.	Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1
128.	Hexachlorocyclohexan (Lindane)	608-73-1
129.	Hexachloroc yelopentadiene	77-47-4
130.	Hydrochloric acid	7647-01-0
131.	Hydrogen sulphide	7783-06-4
132.	Hydrogen cyanide	74-90-8
133.	Hydrogen fluoride	7664-39-3
134.	Iridiom tetrachloride	?
1135.	Isobutyi alcohol	2
136.	Lead (Inorganic)	7439-92-1
137.	Lead arsenate	7784-40-9
138.	Lindone	5R-89-9
139.	Magnesium powder or ribhon	7439-95-4 ?
1411.	Malathion	121-75-5
[4].	Maleic anhydride	108-31-6
142.	Malononitrile	109-77-3
143.	Mercury and Compounds	502-39-6
144.	Methoxy chloride	
45	Methyl alcohol	67-56-1
146.	Methyl amine	74-89-5
147.	Methyl hromide (Bromomethane)	74-83-9
148.	Methyl chtoride	74-87-3
149.	M ethyl chloroform (1,1,1-Trichloroethane)	137-5-3
1.50.	Methyl othyl ketune peruxide	1338-23-4
151	Methyl isocyanate	624-83-9
152.	Methyl methactylate monomer	80-62-6
153.	Methyl Parathion	298-00-0
1.54.	Mevinphus	7786-34-7
155	Melybdenum and Compounds	7439-98-7

S.NO.	NAME OF CHEMICALS	CAS. NO	
156.	Mnnoemtophos	6973-22-4	
157. Butyl acetate		123-86-4	
1,58.	Baryl alcohol	71-36-3 300-76-5	
159.	Naled		
160.	Naphthalene	91-20-3	
161.	Naphthyl anine	91-51-8	
162.	Nickel salts	7440-02-0	
163.	Nicotine	54-11-5	
164.	Nitric acid	7697-37-2	
165.	Nitric oxide	10102-43-9	
166.	Nitro benzane	98-95-3	
167.	Nitrochulurubenzene	100-00-5	
168.	Nitrocyclohexane		
169,	Nimogen dioxide	10102-44-0	
170.	Nitrogen trifluride	7789-54-2	
171.	Nitrophenols	38-75-5	
172.	Nitropropane-2	79-46-9	
173.	Nitrosa dimethyl amine	62-75-9	
174.	Cresol	1319-77-3	
175.	Nitroaniline	100-01-6	
176.	Osmium (etroxide	20816-12-0	
177.	Oxygen (Liquid)	7727-37-9	
178.	Oxygen difluoride	7783-41-7	
179.	Ozone	10028-15-6	
180.	Paraoxon (diediyl-4 nitrophenyphosphate)	The second se	
184.	Parathion	56-38-2	
182.	Pentuburane	19624-22-7	
183.	Pentachlorobenzene	608-93-5	
184.	Pentacidorophenol	87-86-5	
185.	Pentabromophenol		
186.	Phenol	108 95-2	
187.	Plienol,2,2-thiobis (4,6-dichloro)		
188.	Phenol,2,2 thiobis (4 chioro 6 methyl phenol)		
189.	Phenol, 3- (1- methyl-ethyl)- methylearbamate		
190,	Phorate	298-02-2	
191.	Phosgene	75-44-5	
192.	Phosphoric acid	7664-38-2	
193.	Phosphorus	7723-14-0	
194.	Phosphurus nxychloride	10025-87-3	
195.	Phosphorus pentasulphide	1314-80-3.	

S. NO.	NAME OF CITEMICALS	CAS. NO
196.	Phosphorus trichloride	7719-12-2
197.	Phthalic unhydride	85-44-9
196.	Pieric acid (2,4,6-mitrophenol)	88-89-1
199.	Polychlorinated hiphenyls (PCBs)	1336-36-3
200.	Propionic acid	79-09-4
201.	Propargyl stenhol	107-19-7
202.	Propylene oxide	75-56-9
203.	Pyrethrins	8003-34-71
204,	Pyridine	110-86-1
205.	Quinune .	106-51-4
206.	Sodium azide	26628-22-8
207.	Sodium fluoro-acetate	62-74-8
208.	Sodium hydraxide	1310-73-2
209.	Strychnine	57-24-9
210.	Styrene	100-42-5
211.	Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9
212.	Test- Hutyl peroxyacetate	
213.	Tetra ethyl pyrophosphate	107-49-3
214.	Tetra nimomethane (Rocket Industry)	509-14-8
215.	Tetra-chlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, 1,2,3,7,8 (TCDD)	1746-01-6
216.	Tetraethyl lead	78-00-2
217.	Thallic oxide	
218.	Titanium powder	7440-32-6
219.	Tuluene	108-88-3
220.	Toluene 2.4-diisto yanate	584-84-9
221.	Toxaphene	8001-35-2
222.	Traos-1,4-dichlero-butene	
223.	Trichloroethylene	79-01-6
224.	Truchlerophenols	95-95-4
225,	Trichlorophenoxy acetic acid 2.4.5 triethylamine	93-76-5
226.	Trichlorophenol 2,3,6	933-75-5
227.	Trichteruphenul 2,4,5	95-95-4
228,	Triethylamine	121-44-8
229.	Triethylene melamine	
230.	Trinitrobenzene	99-35-4
23E.	Trinitrotoluene (TNT)	118-96-7
232.	Torpentine	8006-64-2
233.	Uranium and compounds	7440-61-1
234.	Vanadium and compounds	7440 62 2
235.	Vinyl acetate	108-05-4

S.NO.	NAME OF CHEMICALS	CAS, NO
236.	Vinyl chloride	75-01-4
237.	Vinyledene chloride	75-35-4
238.	Warfarin	81-81-2
239.	Xylene	1330-20-7
240.	Xylidine	1300-73-8
241.	Zine chloride	7646-85-7
242.	Zirconium and compounds	7440-67-7
243.	Any other substance declared hazardous by Sindh EPA	

SCHEDULE-II FORM A (see Role 4)

Application for grant/renewal of licence for hazardous substance

love [name(s)		_] of [address] hereby apply for grant/ renewa		
of licence to	generate/collect	'consign/transp	on/treat/dispose	of/ store/ handle/	import (delete	
words	inapplicable)	the	following	hazardous	substance	
					-	

at my/our premises situated at [address______

I/we have read, and hereby underrake to comply with, all applicable provisions of the Sindh Environmental Protection Act. 2014 and rules and regulations made thereunder, including and in particular the Hazardnus Substances Rules, 2014.

I/we submit herewith the following documents:-

 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) of the project/industrial activity involving the above-mentioned fuzzardous substance, including safety plan. Waste management plan is/is not included, [detere word(s) imapplicable].

(is) Approved building plan of the premises mentioned above.

(in) List of machinery and equipment installed/proposed to be installed.

(iv) List of qualified personnel and number of workers employed/proposed to be employed.

Date: ____

Applicant

• •

- 22

SCHEDULE-II FORM B (See Rule 7)

Licence for hazardous substance

M/s [name _____] of [address _____] is hereby granted licence to generate / collect / ennsign / transport / steat / dispose of/ store /baudle /itmputt (delete words imapplicable) the following hazardous substance -

at its precisies situated at [address ______ subject to the conditions specified below -______] subject to the conditions

 the following conditions of approval of the EIA accompanying the application for licence – 1

2) the conditions specified in Rule 8 of the Huzardous Substances Rules, 2014,

3) The following additional conditions -

This licence shall be valid for a period of one year from the date given below,

Date: _____

Director-General Sindh Environmental Protection Agency

SCHEDULE III (see Rule 7) Licence fees

Description	Fee	
Licence Fee	Rs.50,000	
Renewal Fee	R\$.25.000	
Duplicate Fee	Rs. 10,000	

SCHEDULE IV (see rule 10)

Conditions for premises

L. Location

The premises shall not be located -

(a) in a congested, residential, commercial or uffice area;

(b) in small types or byg-tanes; ____

(c) close to drinking water sources; or

(d) in an area liable to flooding.

2. <u>Ruilding</u>

The building shall -

- (a) be soundly constructed with good ventilation and protection against direct sunlight:
- (b) have well-maintained electrical installations:
- (c) have walls protected by non-flammable or slow-burning material:
- (d) have fire-resistant doors fitted with self-closing system;
- (e) have smooth, crack-fee flaters impermeable to liquids;
- (f) have drains, if absolutely necessary, which do not connect directly with the sewerage system;
- (g) have signs indicating location of emergency exits, escape routes, and fire-fighting equipment, prohibition of smoking, and safety precautions; and
- (b) have proper washing facilities with adequate supply of water.

		SCHEDDLE V	
		(see rale 18)	
		Notification of major accident	
	part r		
١.		and address of licensee	
3	Lice) indus	trial activity mentioning Hazardous substance invulved.	_ Nature of
3.	Dese	ription of major accident -	
	(a)	Date and time	
	(b)	Exact location	
	(c)	Process/operation during which accident took place	
	(d)	Type and circumstances of accident and estimated quantity substance involved.	of hazardous
4.	Κησι	ru causes of the major accident.	
5.	Naru	re and extent of damage	
	(a)	In the premises:	_
	(b)	Outside the premises.	
ń.	Dese	ription of entergency measures already taken.	
7.	Desc	ription of further measures proposed to be taken to -	
	ía)	mitigate adverse offects	_
	(b)	pre vent recurrence	
х.	Any	other relevant information	
Da	te:		-
·	e:		
m			



CORPORATE HSEQ POLICY TITLE					
DOCUMENT NO.	VERSION	DATE OF VERSION	PAGE	ISSUING DEPARTMENT	

HSEQ POLICY

We at KE are committed to surpassing the requirements and expectations of our customers, improving our Health, Safety, Environment and Quality performance and minimising the impact of our activities on the environment by:

- Complying with applicable legal and other requirements to which our company subscribes.
- Embedding the Health, Safety, Environment and Quality requirements in our routine and non-routine activities.
- Prevonting injuries and ill health to personnel affected by our activities through a proactive system of risk
 management.
- Conserving natural resources and reducing the carbon footprint of activities by proactively assessing their environmental impact and mitigating their adverse effects.
- Ensuring competency of employees by providing them with adequate training, information, instructions and supervision.
- Communicating with stakeholders to ensure better understanding of our HSEQ policies, standards, programmes and performance.
- Ensuring continuel improvement through a system of performance planning, measurement and reviews.

KE employees are at the toretront of this policy; for its successful implementation they shall demonstrate their HSEQ consciousness by practicing their assigned safety roles and responsibilities. The policy shall also reinforce our standards of nurturing and developing our substantial latent pool, building shareholder value through performance excellence & improved financial results and measuring customer eatisfaction by providing reliable, safe and cost effective services.

It is my firm belief and a core business value that all accidents and work related ill health is preventable. To achieve this, I shall ensure the; timely decisions are taken and resources provided to demonstrate our commitment on implementing our HSEQ vision and strategy.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER Date: 1# December 14

ANNEXURE-IV HSEQ Policy

. .

ANNEXURE-V Traffic Management Plan

đ

4

TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT PLAN

A samplified inefficience agreement plot has been developed for assistance of Surech Known Buddles for them proposely respectively. First Electrony, However, it is important to note that this plan is specifically designed for construction phase only. For decomprehensive coefficience quarter plan for operational plane a detailed study based on traffic survey is coordinative with relevant traffic golice section must be extrict out or other testing set offic energy and for development of proposed project.

Measures to be taken .	Implementation	Responsibility
 Plan and designate entry and out points for the project sites which will be required by heavy vehicles during construction phase. 	Construction Phase	Contractor
ii. Allocate temporary alternative route considering usual traffic volumes and road carrying capacities and leasibility of general public with consultation and approval of City Traffic Police Karachi.	Construction Phase	Contractor
Conditions of roads are to be checked prior to selecting routes for both general public and construction vehicles.	Construction Phase	Contractor
 Provide a separate clear path for emergency care vehicles like ambulances and fire bugades 	Construction Phase	Contractor
 Ensure proper fencing where storage, camputes and other facilities are located to avoid unauthorized acress. 	Construction Paase	Contractor
 Cordon of the construction site by reflector cones of least 50 m before the actual working site to alert all people passing by. 	Construction Phase	Contractor
bit. Allocate appropriate parking areas for the use of employees including contractors and for heavy machineries within the project site	Construction Phase	Contractor
	 Plan and designate entry and det points for the project sites which will be required by heavy vehicles during construction phase. Allocate remporary elternative route considering usual traffic volumes and road carrying reporties and leasthility of general public with consultation and approval of City Traffic Police Karachi. Conditions of roads are to be checked prior to selecting routes for both general public and construction vehicles. Provide a separate clear path for emergency care vehicles like arabulances and fue brigades Ensure proper fencing where storage, camputes and other facilities are larged to avoid unauthnized access. Confan of the construction site by cellector cories at least 50 m before the actual working site to alert all people passing by. Allocate appropriate parking areas for the use of employees including contractors and for heavy machineries within the 	 Plan and designate entry and dot points for the project sites which will be required by heavy webicles during construction phase. Allocate remporary alternative route considering usual traffic volumes and road carrying capacities and leasibility of general public with consultation and approval of City Traffic Police Karnabi. Conditions of roads are to be checked prior to selecting routes for both general public and construction vehicles. Provide a separate clear path for emergency care vehicles like ambulances and fue brigades Ensure proper fencing where storage, camputes and other facilities are larged to avaid quauthorized access. Construction Phase Do to be construction site by reflector comes at least 50 m before the actual working site to alert all people passing by. Allocate appropriate parking areas for the use of employees including contractors and for heavy machineries within the

Aspect	Measures to be taken	Implementation	Responsibility
Signage	 Display sign boards and beamers about traffic diversions at places on defour coutes. 	Curistruction Phase	Contractor/Project
	Ensure use of Traffic Control Devices (TCDs) like reflectors, hazard cones and sign boards as required at main roads.	Construction Phase	Contractor/Project Developer
đ	 Construction Vehicles will be installed with revolving hazard lights and booters for signaling operation when in use. 	Construction Phase	Contractor /Project Developer
Speed	 Install (copports) speed bumps / humps near work zone areas and especially near residential areas with ennsultation and approval of City Traffic Police Karachi. 	Construction Phase	Contractor/ Project Developer
	Ensure all vehicles in the area maintain speeds up to 30 km/hr.	Construction Phase	Contractor
Timings	 Undertake construction activities that are audible at any residential receptor, between the following hours: 	Censurustion Phase	Contractor
	4 7:00am to 6:00pm, Mondays to Findays.	CONSTITUTION FUERC	Contractor
	 8.00am to 1:00pm nn Saturdays. 		
	 No time on Sundays or public holidays. 		
	 Entry of heavy machineries or vehicles and delivery timings on work site will be adjusted such that vehicles do not queue up at other coutes. 	Construction Phase	Contractor
	Tempurarily stop work or ercess in work zone during school and office hours between 5:30am to 9:30am and 2:00pm from Mondays to Fridays.	Construction Phase	Contractor
Foramen / Bignaling	 Special formers will be employed to control vehicular bavement in and outside the work sono. 	Construction Phase	Contractor
	 Formen will wear appropriate PPEs and use TCDs to guarantee efficient work zone management. 	Construction Phase	Contractor/Project
	iii. Two-way radius and notor flags will be provided to all foremen.	Store and a state of a state of	Developer



ANNEXURE-VI Air Dispersion Modeling

-25

AIR DISPERSION MODELING REPORT

Overview

As obscussed earlier in chapter two of this FSA report the proposed project mainly includes installation of 07 X 450 R-LNG sets of F class combined-cycle power generation units namely unit 7 & 8 inside the boundary of 6QPS-1 which will replace existing HFO based unit 3 and 4, it is expected that during the operational phase 02 X 450 R-LNG sets of F class combined-cycle power generation units may result in gaseous emissions, therefore a nonpretensive and detailed Air Dispersion Modeling Study was conducted by using **"AERMOD"** (American Meteorological Society/Environmental Protection Agency <u>Regulatory Mo</u>del).

Aims and objectives of this modelling study are further elaborated as follows:

- To predict the emission levels, concentrations and determine if the predicted emission levels from the
 operations of newly proposed 02 X 450 R-I NG Based Power Generation Units exceeds the applicable Sindh
 Environmental Quality Standards as defined by Sindh Environmental Protection Agency.
- To compare emission levels of newly proposed 02 × 450 MW R-UNG Based Power Generation Units by
 previously used HFO and NG Based Power Generation Units; by considering two different scenarios
 namely Scenario-II: Emission from newly proposed power generation units and Scenario-II: Emissions
 from previously used HFO and NG Based Power Generation Units.

AERMODE Working Principle

The United States Environmental Protection Agency approved regulatory air quality model AERMOD1 was used to simulate emissions from the proposed project. AERMOD is a steady state regulatory air dispersion plume model developed by USEPA. The data information flow is shown in **Figure 1**.

1

The AFRMOD modeling system consists of two pre-pancessors including:

- AERMET-meteorological preprocessor
- AERMAP for characterizing the terrain and generates receptor grids for the dispersion model.

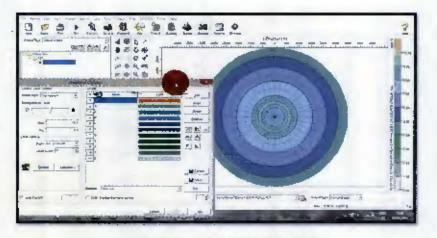


Figure 1: An Overview of AERMOD Modeling Tool¹

Moreover it is important to note that the air dispersion contour generated by AERMOD represents the predicted concentration of pullulants which is estimated by Gaussian Dispersion Modeling equation as given below:

$$C(x, y, z) = \frac{Q}{2\pi u \sigma_y \sigma_z} \exp\left\{-\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{y}{\sigma_y}\right)^2\right] \left(\exp\left\{-\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{z-H}{\sigma_y}\right)^2\right\} + \exp\left\{-\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{z-H}{\sigma_y}\right)^2\right\}\right\}$$

Where,

н

- Q = Dinission rate
- σx & σy Dispersion coefficients for horizontal & vertical velocity components
 - -
 - Effective stack height
- C = Estimated concentration of pollutants.

Now, ox & oy are affected by vertical mixing in the atmosphere and atmospheric stability conditions like adiabatic, normal letc. which further determine the inversion and temperature laps rates which are again estimated by two type of met data file including;

- Surface Meteorological file which contains following data;
- Surface wind direction
- Wind speed
- Dew point
- Wind class
- Other condition etc.
- Upper Air Met data file which contains following data:
- Atmospheric pressure
- Temperature
- Speed and direction variation with height

*Normally upper wind dota file contains data up to 20 km height in air.

Emission Source Geometrical Data

The pattern of plot depends on a number of source geometrical (stack dia & stack height in case of point stationery source). In other words, if stack height is changed, the pattern of plot may entirely differ which indicates that if model predict the plot geometry in some certain direction like SW, it may change to NS if there is a direction in any hour of the a particular day as the concentrations are calculated on hourly basis within in a given gridding pattern around the source.

Meteorological parameters

Following are the major met parameters which effect the dispersion of a pollutant;

- Wind Direction, Speed, atmospheric stability class, sky condition on surface (Surface Meteorological data file obtained by Automated Weather Station on ground)
- Atmospheric Pressure, wind Directions, Speed at different height from the ground level (Upper Air Sounding Meteorological Data file obtained through Balloon Sounding Flight)

The software utilizes hourly surface met data file and upper air profile met data files and it calculates hourly concentrations (using Gaussian Modeling Equation) at each Grid location around the source within selected grid domain while considering different options for example first highest concentration, second highest concentration and so on at each grid.

¹ https://www.weblakes.com/aroducts/aermpd/resources/lakes.aermod_view_release_notes.pdf

Usually the highest values are predicted mainly due to four surface wind speed at particular grid location in particular wind direction at particular hourly of the day of the year which may differ from wind direction in windrote plot. Therefore the model plot contours all around the source which indicates that the nudel predict concentrations on hourly met data basis instead of averaged dominant wind pattern of the day or month or year. Once the preprocessing works are done the user may plot any of the selected rank of highest concentration. Each of the selected highest values exhibit different pattern of plot which may entirely differ from each other for example the first highest concentration plot may represent pattern in certain direction while the second highest concentration plot may represent other direction.

Emission Sources

- O2 Stacks of newby proposed 02 X 450 B-LNG Based Combined Cycle Power Contration Units.
- 02 Stacks of existing HPD and NG Based Power Generation Units.

Note*

02 Stacks of existing HFO and NG Based Power Generation Units are considered as emission source just for the sake of comparative analysis between newly proposed power generation units and existing area. Once newly proposed power generation units are operational existing JiFO and NG based power generation thits will be no longer.

Modeling Scenarios

To compare emission levels of newly proposed 02 x 450 MW R-LNG Based Power Generation Units by previously used HFO and NG Based Power Generation Units two differencescenarios were considered for modeling namely;

- Scenario-I: Emission from newly proposed power generation units.
- Scenario-II: Emissions from existing RFO and NG Based Power Generation Units.

Modeling Input data and Assumptions

Following are model inputs in each scenario;

- Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) as projection for zone class of 42 in datum of World Geodetin System 1984 (WGS 84) was used to define the modeling domain
- Hourly surface meteorological data of 2016 was used along with NOAA/ESKL Radiosonde Upper Air Profiling data. These datasets were pre-processed using AERMET (a data pre-processing tool) to generate AERMOD ready files of (i) surface file and (ii) profile file
- Output emissions concentrations are modeled for 24-hrs and annual averaged period for NOK, while for B-hrly averaged for CO and compared with SEQS for compliance status of the emissions

- Atom 180 Uniform Polar Receptors are plotted with maximum radius of 5 km around the plant by assuming flat and elevated terrain with 30 degree incremental as shown in Figure 2.
- The model output was selected as 1st Highest Ranke values are plotted in form of counters in selected modeling domain
- The final background concentration² for NOx, CO and SO2 was used as 28.8 µg/m3, 2.30 mg/m3, 19.3 vg/m3 in the present study.
- The emission rates for each of pollutants data based upon the plant design data for proposed plant and existing units of RQPS-Lare given Table-1.

Table 1: Model Input Data

		Input Values					
Parameters	Units	Prop	osed	L.	Exiting		
		Stack-	Stack-II	Units	3 Unit-4		
		Design Para	metera				
Stack Dia	m	7.3	7.3	4.15	4.15		
Stack Height	m	45	45	100	100		
Exit Velocity	m/s	20	20	. 19.75	5 19.75		
Exit Temperature	Degree C	97	97	160	160		
Emission Rates			- <u> </u>		_		
NON	B/5	27.3	27.3	114.8	1 115.45		
çq	8/5	1.9	1.9	: 25.5)	1 27.01		
502	g/s	NIL	NIL	361.1	2 389.96		

(ELA study report of Frgin Powergen limited 450 KW/ BLVG CCPP Part Qasim Authority, Karachi, 2015.

Meteorological data for modeling

0

-01

The hourly surface meteorological data of Karachi for 2016 is used in the modeling. The data analysis was carried out using Breeze MetView software and Windrose plots were generated showing dominant wind direction and wind speed on monthly basis as well as on annual basis. This data analysis indicates that the prevailing dominant wind is blowing from W-SW direction on annual basis as shown in Figure-3 while monthly wind plot shows that predominant wind is blowing from NW In Jan, from West In Feb to May, from East In Jun, from SW in Jul to Oct and NS in Nov to Dec as shown in Figure-4.

6



*5 and Ter of 5 km 5 Ma with Grid Figure 2. Uniform Polar Recept

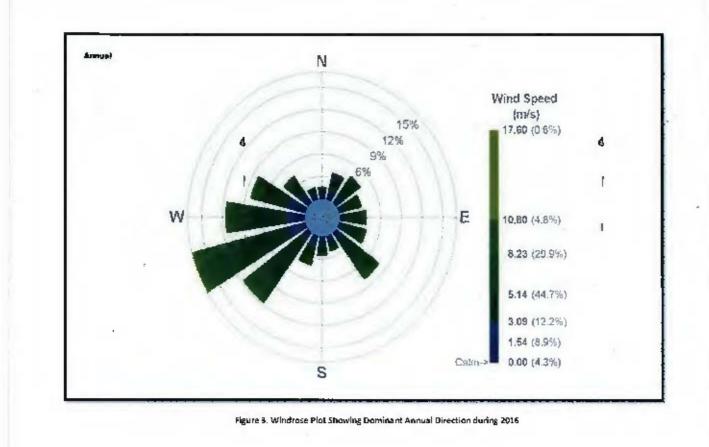


Figure 4. Windrose Plot Showing Dominant Monthly Direction during 2016

8

Model Output Data

The maximum incremental concentration levels is ambient air for ED and NDx were simulated for 24hour and annual averaging period whereas CO was modeled for 1-hour and 8-hour averaging period. As given in Table 2 & 3, in terms of the increment in pollutant concentrations at the ground-level near the project-site for Scenario 1 which represent the normal operation of plant on R-LNG. In this scenario, the plant will operate on the combined cycle mode with the exhaust emissions being emitted from the HRSG stack only.

The emissions from the HRSG stack will have a lower temperature compared to emissions from the bypass stack. Due to the lower temperature, exhaust from the HRSG stack will encounter less dispersion in the air resulting in greater incremental concentrations at the ground-level close to the Project site. However, these incremental concentrations of CO and NDx in Scenario 1 are still in compliance with the SEQS.

The contours for incremental concentrations of pollutants from the proposed Project for Scenario 1 and Scenario 2 are presented in Figures 5 in 12. Figures 13 and 14 indicate the level of SO₂ concentration reduction from existing Units-3 and Unit-4 of the BOPS-I which has to be replaced by the proposed project.

The model predicts that about 8.704 ug/m² is the expected reduction in emission of NOx due to abandoning of the existing unit-3 & unit-4 when replaced by the R-ING based power generation units for 24-bity averaged predicted simulation.

Similarly, the model results depict that the potential reduction in CO emissions are about 4.79 ug/m³ for 8 hrs averaged levels.

Table 2: Incremental (Mini, Max, & Avrg) NOx Emission Concentrations (ug/m²]

Measurements	Scenario-I		Scenario-II		
INCODE INTERNILLA	24-Hrity	Annual	24-Hrly	Annual	
Min. Conc	0.35	0.49	1.8	0.3	
Max. Conc	8.46	2.69	35.0	11.16	
Avrg. Conc	2.275	0.398	10.98	1.97	

Table 3: Incremental (Mini, Max, & Avrg) CO Emission Concentrations (ug/m*)

Measurements	Sce	nario-)	Scenario-II		
INIGAS DA ELINETIUS	1-Hrly	9-Hrly	1-Hety	8-Hrty	
Min. Conc	0.2	0.049	0.003	0.8	
Max. Conc	3.50	0.941	29.12	13.5	
Avrg. Conc (mg/m*)	0.003	0.00082	0.025	0.012	

Table 4: Incremental (Mini, Max, & Avrg) SO₂ Emission Concentrations

Measurements	Scenario-4		5cenario-II		
INTERS SPECIFICATION INC.	1-Hrty	S-Hrly	24-Hirty	Annual	
Min. Conc	NIL,	NJL	6	0.9	
Max. Conc	NIL	NIL	114	37.8	
Avrg. Conc	NIL	NIL	35.81	6 44	

The data for scenario-II, is presented in table 3-5. Since the newly proposed power R-LNG based power generation units are designed to run on R-LNG instead of HFO therefore SO₂ emissions are not expected from the proposed project and it will result is significant reduction of about 35.81 μ g/m³ and 6.44 μ g/m³ of SO₂ by abandonment of existing HFD based power generation units, which indicates that there would be positive impact on the air quality by the proposed project.

Resultant Impact on Ambient Air Quality in the Study Area with the Project in Operation

The incremental concentration of CO and NOx obtained from Scenario-F of the modeling exercise was added to the background concentration to determine the resultant CO and NOx concentration in the Study Area. The results after addition of background concentration are presented in Table 4. The results are then compared with the applicable standards. The results of the air dispersion modeling indicate that concentration of NOx in the air (31.076 ug/m³) when the plant is in operation will be compliant with the SFQS guidelines.

11

Table 5: Predicted Amblent Concentration of Emissions from Proposed LNG based Power Plant

20

Pollutents	units	Arg. Time	incremental Concentration from proposed project	Background Conc.	Predicted ambient Conc. from proposed project	SEQS
NDX	Ug/m ¹	24-hrs	2.276	28.B	31 076	170
	⊔g/m³	annual	0.39B	1.	-	80
CD	mg/m²	1-nrs	0.003			10
	mg/m²	8-hrs	0.00082	2.30	2.30582	s .

Conclusion:

The model predicted that there would be a significant reduction in emissions due to replacement of existing HFO based power generation units by newly proposed 2 X 450 MW/R LNG based power generation units moreover the proposed power plant in operational phase will comply with the SEQS permissible limits of the ambient air quality.



Ξ.

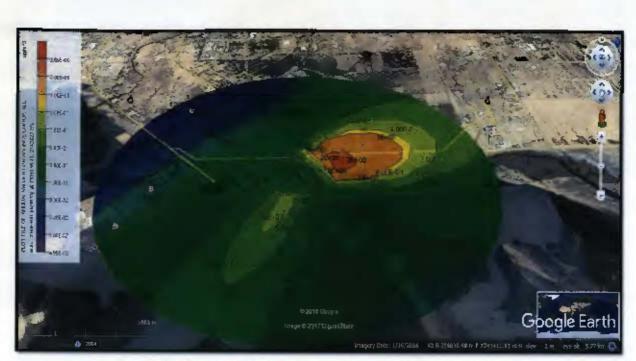


Figure 6: Spatial Dispersion of 121 Highest Concentrations of NOx for Annual Averaged for Scenario-I

14



Figure 7: Spatial Dispersion of 1* Highest Concentrations of CO for 1-hrly Averaged for Scenario-I



Figure 8: Spatial Dispersion of 1" Highest Concentrations of CO for 8-hrly Averaged for Scenario-I

16



Figure 9: Spatial Dispersion of 1" Highest Concentrations of NOx for 24-hrly Averaged for Scenario-II

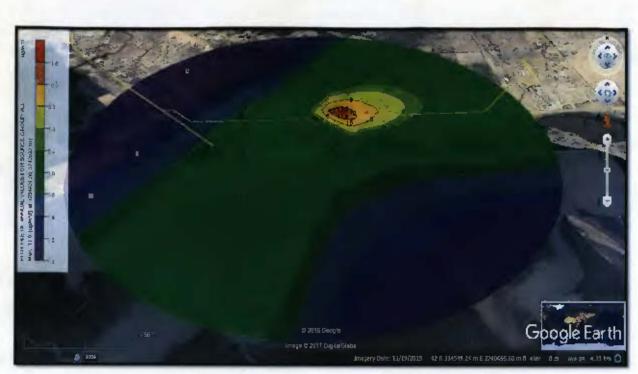


Figure 10: Spatial Dispersion of 1" Highest Concentrations of NOx for Annual Averaged for Scenario-II

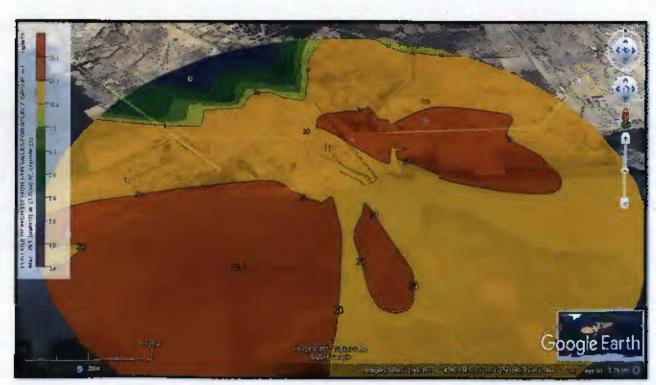


Figure 11: Spatial Obspersion of 1" Highest Concentrations of CO for 1-hrly Averaged for Scenario-II

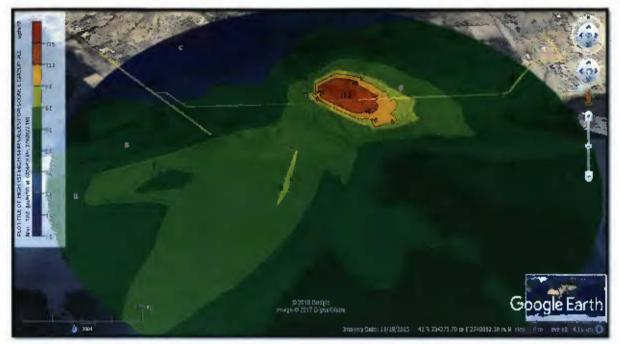


Figure 12: Spatial Dispersion of 1" Highest Concentrations of EO for 8-hrly Averaged for Scenario-II

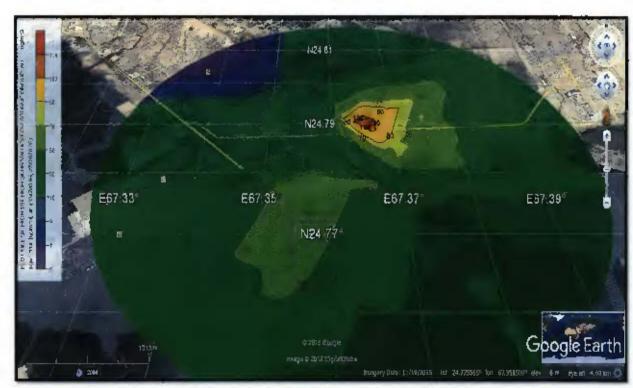


Figure 13: Spatial Dispersion of 1" Highest Concentrations of 50₂ for 24-hrly Averaged for Scenario

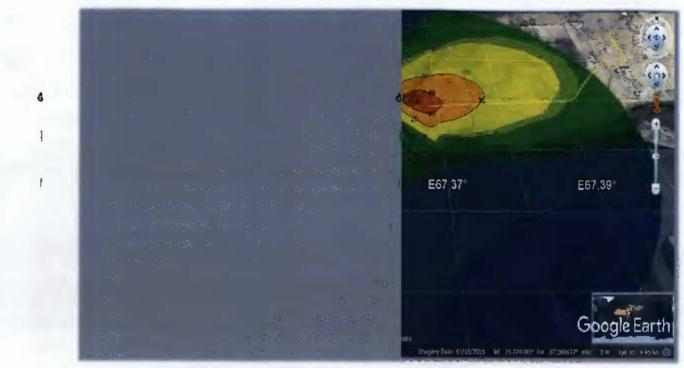


Figure 14: Spatial Dispersion of 1" Highest Concentrations of SO₂ for Annually Averaged for Scenario-H

